Microsoft.Braindumps.70-410.v2014-05-19.by.DONNA.384q

Number: 70-410 Passing Score: 800 Time Limit: 120 min File Version: 12.5

Exam Code: 70-410

Exam Name: Installing and Configuring Windows Server 2012



## **Testlet 1**

# **Topic 1, Install Servers**

Plan for a server installation; plan for server roles; plan for a server upgrade; install Server Core; optimize resource utilization by using Features on Demand; migrate roles from previous versions of Windows Server

#### **QUESTION 1**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You plan to create an image of Server1.

You need to remove the source files for all server roles that are not installed on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. servermanagercmd.exe
- B. imagex.exe
- C. dism.exe
- D. ocsetup.exe

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 2**

A network technician installs Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard on a server named Server1.

A corporate policy states that all servers must run Windows Server 2012 R2 Enterprise.

You need to ensure that Server1 complies with the corporate policy. You want to achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of administrative effort.

What should you perform?

- A. A clean installation of Windows Server 2012 R2
- B. An upgrade installation of Windows Server 2012 R2
- C. Online servicing by using Dism
- D. Offline servicing by using Dism

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 3**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

The disks on Server1 are configured as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Eile Action Vie	ew <u>H</u> elp					
(= =) 🔂						
Volume	Layout Type File Syste	em Status		Capacity	Free Space	% Free
🖙 (C:) 🖙 New Volume (E:)	Simple Basic NTFS ) Simple Basic NTFS		(Boot, Page File, Crash Dump, Primary Partition) (Primary Partition)		116.14 GB 126.89 GB	92 % 100 %
System Reserved	d Simple Basic NTFS	Healthy	(System, Active, Primary Partition)	350 MB	119 MB	34 %
Disk 0						
Basic 127.00 GB Online	System Reserved 350 MB NTFS Healthy (System, Active, Pri	imary Partiti	(C:) 126.65 GB NTFS Healthy (Boot, Page File, Crash Dump, Primary P	Partition)		
10000750	1000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	W25545 (5125298).				
Disk 1						
Disk 1 Basic 127.00 GB Online	New Volume (E:) 127.00 GB NTFS Healthy (Primary Partition)					
Basic 127.00 GB	New Volume (E:) 127.00 GB NTFS					
Basic 127.00 GB Online CD-ROM 0 DVD (D:)	New Volume (E:) 127.00 GB NTFS					

You create a virtual machine on Server1.

You need to ensure that you can configure a pass-through disk for the virtual machine.

What should you do?

- A. Delete partition E.
- B. Convert Disk 1 to a GPT disk.
- C. Convert Disk 1 to a dynamic disk.
- D. Take Disk 1 offline.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains a server named Server1 that runs Window Server 8 and a server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1). Server1 and Server2 are member servers.

You need to ensure that you can manage Server2 from Server1 by using Server Manager.

Which two tasks should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Install Remote Server Administration Tools on Server1.
- B. Install Windows Management Framework 3.0 on Server2.
- C. Install the Windows PowerShell 2.0 engine on Server1.
- D. Install Microsoft .NET Framework 4 on Server2.
- E. Install Remote Server Administration Tools on Server2.

Correct Answer: BD Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Name	Operating system	Operation master role
DC1	Windows Server 8	Domain naming master     Schema master
DC2	Windows Server 2008 R2	<ul> <li>PDC emulator</li> <li>RID master</li> <li>Infrastructure master</li> </ul>

In the perimeter network, you install a new server named Server1 that runs a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 8.

You need to join Server1 to the contoso.com domain.

What should you use?

- A. The New-ADComputer cmdlet
- B. The djoin.exe command
- C. The dsadd.exe command
- D. The Add-Computer cmdlet

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains a Windows Server 2012 R2 image named Server12.wim. Server12.wim contains the images shown in the following table.

Index number	Image name		
1	Windows Server 2012 Server Standard Core		
2	Windows Server 2012 Server Standard		
3	Windows Server 2012 Server Datacenter Core		
4	Windows Server 2012 Server Datacenter		

Server12.wim is located in C:\.

You need to enable the Windows Server Migration Tools feature in the Windows Server 2012 R2 Server Datacenter image.

You want to achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of Administrative effort.

Which command should you run first?

- A. dism.exe /mount-wim /wimfile:c:\Server12.wim /index:4 /mountdir:c:\mount
- B. imagex.exe /capture c: c:\Server12.wim "Windows Server 2012 R2server datacenter"
- C. dism.exe /image: c:\Server12.wim /enable-feature /featurename: servermigration
- D. imagex.exe /apply c:\Server12.wim 4 c:\

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 7**

You have a virtual machine named VM1. You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on VM1.

You plan to use VM1 as an image that will be distributed to sales users to demonstrate the features of a custom application. The custom application only requires the Web Server (IIS) server role to be installed. You need to ensure that the VHD file for VM1 only contains the required Windows Server 2012 R2 source files.

Which tool should you use?

- A. dism.exe
- B. ocsetup.exe
- C. imagex.exe
- D. servermanagercmd.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains three servers. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	CPU type	Operating system	Installation type
Server1	x86	32-bit Windows Server 2008 Service Pack 2 (SP2)	Full
Server2	X86	32-bit Windows Server 2008 Service Pack 2 (SP2)	Server Core
Server3	x64	64-bit Windows Server 2008 R2	Full

Your company plans to standardize all of the servers on Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to recommend an upgrade path for each server.

- The solution must meet the following requirements: · Upgrade the existing operating system whenever possible.
- · Minimize hardware purchases.

Which upgrade path should you recommend for each server?

To answer, drag the appropriate upgrade path to each server in the answer area. Each upgrade path may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

## Select and Place:

Click here to enter text.	Answer A	rea
Clean installation on new hardware Clean installation on existing hardware Upgrade on existing hardware Correct Answer:	Server1 Server2 Server3	
Click here to enter text.	Answer A	rea
Clean installation on new hardware Clean installation on existing hardware Upgrade on existing hardware	Server1 Server2 Server3	Clean installation on new hardware Clean installation on new hardware Upgrade on existing hardware

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named corp.contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DC1.

When you run ping dc1.corp.contoso.com, you receive the result as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

```
Administrator: C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe
```

You need to ensure that DC1 can respond to the Ping command.

Which rule should you modify?

To answer, select the appropriate rule in the answer area.

### **Point and Shoot:**

Windows Firew	all with Advanced Security		
<u>File Action View Help</u>			
Inbound Rules			
Name	Group	Profile	Er
Online Responder Service (DCOM-In)	Online Responder Service	All	Y
S File and Printer Sharing (Echo Request - ICMPv5-In)	File and Printer Sharing	All	Y
Scre Networking - Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP-In)	Core Networking	All	Y
Core Networking - Destination Unreachable Fragmentation Needed (ICMPv4-In)	Core Networking	All	Y
Score Networking - Destination Unreachable (ICMPv6-In)	Core Networking	All	Y
SActive Directory Domain Controller - NetBIOS name resolution (UDP-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	AIL	Y
SActive Directory Domain Controller - Echo Request (ICMPv6-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Y
SActive Directory Domain Controller - Echo Request (ICMPv4-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Y
< m			

## **Correct Answer:**

Windows Firewa	Il with Advanced Security		
<u>File Action View Help</u>			
🗢 🏟 🖹 💼 🔂 🖬			
Inbound Rules			
Name	Group	Profile	E
Online Responder Service (DCOM-In)	Online Responder Service	All	Y
S File and Printer Sharing (Echo Request - ICMPv5-In)	File and Printer Sharing	All	Y
Score Networking - Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP-In)	Core Networking	All	Y
Core Networking - Destination Unreachable Fragmentation Needed (ICMPv4-In)	Core Networking	All	Y
Score Networking - Destination Unreachable (ICMPv5-In)	Core Networking	All	Y
SActive Directory Domain Controller - NetBIOS name resolution (UDP-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	AIL	Y
SActive Directory Domain Controller - Echo Request (ICMPv6-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Y
SActive Directory Domain Controller - Echo Request (ICMPv4-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Y
< H			

# Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

Ele Action View Help							
Inbound Rales				-			
Name	Group	Profile	Enabled	Action	Override	Program	Ţ
Online Responder Service (DCOM-In)	Online Responder Service	All	Yes	Block	No	%system	
SFile and Printer Sharing (Echo Request - ICMPv6-In)	File and Printer Sharing	AB	Yes	Block	No	Any	
O Core Networking - Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP-In)	Core Networking	All	Yes	Block	No	System	
Core Networking - Destination Unreachable Fragmentation Needed (ICMPv4-In)	Core Networking	All	Yes	Block.	No	System.	
S Core Networking - Destination Unreachable (ICMPv6-In)	Core Networking	All	Yes	Block	No	System	
Active Directory Domain Controller - NetBIOS name resolution (UDP-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Yes	Block	No	System	
Active Directory Domain Controller - Echo Request (ICMPv6-In)	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Yes	Block	No	Any	
A PARTICLE AND A PARTICIPATION OF A PARTICIPATION OF A PARTICIPATION AND A PARTICIPATION OF A PARTICIPATI	Active Directory Domain Ser	All	Yes	Block	No	Any	3
						>	Ť

## **QUESTION 10**

You have a server named DHCP1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. DHCP1 does not have access to the Internet.

All roles are removed completely from DHCP1.

You mount a Windows Server 2012 R2 installation image to the C:\Mount folder.

You need to install the DHCP Server server role on DHCP1 by using Server Manager.

Which folder should you specify as the alternate path for the source files? To answer, select the appropriate folder in the answer area

Point and Shoot:

₩ <b>- -</b> ×
€ • • <b>* .</b> «
Resources
📕 SchCache
🛃 schemas
👔 security
ServiceProfiles
🕌 servicing
📕 Setup
📕 SoftwareDistribution
📕 Speech
🔒 System
🕌 System32
📕 SysWOW64
TAPI
🛃 Tasks
📕 Temp
📕 ToastData
🔓 tracing
Vss
📕 Web
WinSxS
< III >
81 items 🛛 🗮 🖬

**Correct Answer:** 

↓ N □ ×
€ 🕘 • 🎓 📕 «
Resources
📕 SchCache
🕌 schemas
👔 security
ServiceProfiles
🔰 servicing
📕 Setup
📕 SoftwareDistribution
📕 Speech
🔒 System
📕 System32
📕 SysWOW64
J. TAPI
🛃 Tasks
📕 Temp
📕 ToastData
🗼 tracing
Vss
📕 Web
🕌 WinSxS
< III >
81 items 🛛 🖽 📰
New place substances with the second second

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	/ L= ) →	- 4	}	. «
J. R	esource	25		
. S	chCach	е		
5	chemas	9		
5	ecurity			
j S	erviceP	rofile	s	
s s	ervicing			
S	etup			
, S	oftware	Distri	ibutio	n
S	peech			
S.	ystem			
S	ystem3	2		
J. S	ysWOW	/64		
T	API			
J. I	asks			
. T	emp			
T	oastDat	a		
t	racing			
V	ss			
V	Veb			
V	VinSxS			
<	I	111		>
	items			100

# **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains three servers. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	CPU type	Operating system	Installation type
Server1	×86	32-bit Windows Server 2008 Service Pack 2 (SP2)	Full
Server2	X86	32-bit Windows Server 2008 Service Pack 2 (SP2)	Server Core
Server3	x64	64-bit Windows Server 2008 R2	Full

Your company plans to standardize all of the servers on Windows Server 8. You need to recommend an

upgrade path for each server.

The solution must meet the following requirements:

- · Upgrade the existing operating system whenever possible.
- · Minimize hardware purchases.

Which upgrade path should you recommend for each server?

To answer, drag the appropriate upgrade path to each server in the answer area. Each upgrade path may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

## Select and Place:

	Answer	Area
Clean installation on new hardware	Server1	
Clean installation on existing hardware	Server2	
Upgrade on existing hardware	Server3	
orrect Answer:		
orrect Answer:	Answer	Area
	Answer Server1	
Clean installation on new hardware Clean installation on existing hardware		Area

Server3

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **Testlet 1**

## **Topic 2, Configure servers**

Configure Server Core; delegate administration; add and remove features in offline images; deploy roles on remote servers; convert Server Core to/from full GUI; configure services; configure NIC teaming

### **QUESTION 1**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to remove Windows Explorer, Windows Internet Explorer, and all related components and files from Server1.

What should you run on Server1?

- A. Uninstall-WindowsFeature Server-Gui-Mgmt-Infra Remove
- B. Uninstall-WindowsFeature Server-Gui-Shell Remove
- C. msiexec.exe /uninstall iexplore.exe /x
- D. msiexec.exe /uninstall explorer.exe /x

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 2**

You perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 on a server named Server1.

You need to add a graphical user interface (GUI) to Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. The setup.exe command
- B. The dism.exe command
- C. The imagex.exe command
- D. The Add-WindowsPackage cmdlet

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 3**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has five network adapters. Three of the network adapters an connected to a network named LAN1. The two other network adapters are connected to a network named LAN2.

You need to create a network adapter team from the three network adapters connected to LAN 1.

Which tool should you use?

A. Routing and Remote Access

- B. Network and Sharing Center
- C. Server Manager
- D. Network Load Balancing Manager

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 4**

Your company's security policy states that all of the servers deployed to a branch office must not have the graphical user interface (GUI) installed.

In a branch office, a support technician installs a server with a GUI installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 on a new server, and then configures the server as a DHCP server.

You need to ensure that the new server meets the security policy. You want to achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of Administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. Reinstall Windows Server 2012 R2on the server.
- B. From Windows PowerShell, run Uninstall-WindowsFeature Desktop-Experience.
- C. From Windows PowerShell, run Uninstall-WindowsFeature PowerShell-ISE.
- D. From Server Manager, uninstall the User Interfaces and Infrastructure feature.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 5**

You have a server named Server1 that has a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2008 R2.

Server1 has the DHCP Server server role and the File Server server role installed. You need to upgrade Server1 to Windows Server 8 with the graphical user interface (GUI).

The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Preserve the server roles and their configurations.
- Minimize Administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. On Server1, run setup.exe from the Windows Server 8 installation media and select Server with a GUI.
- B. Start Server1 from the Windows Server 8 installation media and select Server Core Installation. When the installation is complete, add the Server Graphical Shell feature.
- C. Start Server1 from the Windows Server 8 installation media and select Server with a GUI.
- D. On Server1, run setup.exe from the Windows Server 8 installation media and select Server Core Installation. When the installation is complete, add the Server Graphical Shell feature.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to install the Remote Desktop Services server role on Server2 remotely from Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. The dsadd.exe command
- B. The Server Manager console
- C. The Remote Desktop Gateway Manager console
- D. The Install-RemoteAccess cmdlet

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 7**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a full installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to uninstall the graphical user interface (GUI) on Server1. You must achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of Administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. Reinstall Windows Server 2012 R2 on the server.
- B. From Server Manager, uninstall the User Interfaces and Infrastructure feature.
- C. From Windows PowerShell, run Uninstall-WindowsFeature PowerShell-ISE.
- D. From Windows PowerShell, run Uninstall-WindowsFeature Desktop-Experience.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 8**

You perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 on a server named Server1.

You need to add a graphical user interface (GUI) to Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. the dism.exe command
- B. the Add-WindowsFeature cmdlet
- C. the imagex.exe command
- D. the setup.exe command
- E. the ocsetup.exe command
- F. the Add-WindowsPackage cmdlet
- G. the Install-Module cmdlet

H. the Install-RoleService cmdlet

Correct Answer: AB Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create a virtual machine named VM1.

When you try to add a RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter to VM1, you discover that the option is unavailable as shown in the following exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

VM1 v	4   Q
<ul> <li>★ Hardware</li> <li>▲ Add Hardware</li> <li>▲ BIOS Boot from CD</li> <li>➡ Memory 1024 MB</li> <li>➡ Processor</li> <li>1 Virtual processor</li> <li>➡ IDE Controller 0</li> <li>➡ Hard Drive</li> </ul>	Mathematical Add Hardware         You can use this setting to add devices to your virtual machine.         Select the devices you want to add and click the Add button.         Sci Controler         Network Adapter         Legacy Network Adapter         Fibre Channel Adapter         RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter
<ul> <li>VM1.vhdx</li> <li>IDE Controller 1</li> <li>DVD Drive None</li> <li>SCSI Controller</li> <li>Network Adapter Network1</li> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Win</li> <li>Smart Paging File Location C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Win</li> </ul>	Add You can increase the storage available to a virtual machine by adding a SCSI control and attaching virtual hard disks to it. A SCSI controller requires integration services is the guest operating system. Do not attach a system disk to a SCSI controller. System disks must be attached to an IDE controller.

You need to add the RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter to VM1.

What should you do first?

- A. On Server1, install the Media Foundation feature.
- B. On Server1, install the Remote Desktop Visualization Host (RD Visualization Host) role service.
- C. On Server1, run the Enable-VMRemoteFxPhysicalVideoAdapter cmdlet.
- D. On Server1, run the Add-VMRemoteFx3dVideoAdapter cmdlet.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 10**

You perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 on a server named Server1.

You need to add a graphical user interface (GUI) to Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. The Add-WindowsPackage cmdlet
- B. The ocsetup.exe command
- C. The Add-WindowsFeature cmdlet
- D. The Install-RoleService cmdlet

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 11**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter.

You have a WIM file that contains the four images of Windows Server 2012 R2 as shown in the Images exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Administrator: Windows PowerShell -
PS C:\> dism /get-imageinfo /imagefile:d:\sources\install.wim
Deployment Image Servicing and Management tool Version: 6.3.9600.16384
Details for image : d:\sources\install.wim
Index : 1 Name : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERSTANDARDCORE Description : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERSTANDARDCORE Size : 6,836,711,203 bytes
Index : 2 Name : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERSTANDARD Description : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERSTANDARD Size : 11,676,579,164 bytes
Index : 3 Name : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERDATACENTERCORE Description : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERDATACENTERCORE Size : 6,837,191,915 bytes
Index : 4 Name : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERDATACENTER Description : Windows Server 2012 R2 SERVERDATACENTER Size : 11,676,661,826 bytes
The operation completed successfully. PS C:\> _

You review the installed features on Server1 as shown in the Features exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

C.A.	Administrator: C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe - powershell		
[ ]	Telnet Server TFTP Client User Interfaces and Infrastructure []] Graphical Management Tools and Infrastructure []] Desktop Experience []] Server Graphical Shell	Telnet-Server TFTP-Client User-Interfaces-Infra Server-Gui-Mgmt-Infra Desktop-Experience Server-Gui-Shell	
E 1	Windows Biometric Framework Windows Feedback Forwarder Windows Identity Foundation 3.5	Biometric-Framework WFF Windows-Identity-Fou	

You need to install the Server Graphical Shell feature on Server1. Which two possible sources can you use to achieve this goal? (Each correct answer presents a complete solution. Choose two.)

A. Index 1

- B. Index 2
- C. Index 3
- D. Index 4

Correct Answer: BD Section: [none]

## Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 12**

You perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 on a server named Server1.

You need to add a graphical user interface (GUI) to Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. the setup.exe command
- B. the dism.exe command
- C. the Install-RoleService cmdlet
- D. the Install-Module cmdlet

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard.

You establish a Remote Desktop session to Server1.

You need to identify which task can be performed on Server1 from within the Remote Desktop session.

What should you identify?

- A. Modify the network settings by using Sconfig.
- B. Join a domain by using the System Properties.
- C. Disable services by using Msconfig.
- D. Install a feature by using Server Manager.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 and Server2 are part of a workgroup.

On Server1 and Server2, you create a local user account named Admin1. You add the account to the local Administrators group. On both servers, Admin1 has the same password.

You log on to Server1 as Admin1. You open Computer Management and you connect to Server2. When you attempt to create a scheduled task, view the event logs, and manage the shared folders, you receive Access Denied messages.

You need to ensure that you can administer Server2 remotely from Server1 by using Computer Management.

What should you configure on Server2?

- A. From Registry Editor, configure the LocalAccountTokenFilterPolicy registry value.
- B. From Local Users and Groups, modify the membership of the Remote Management Users group.
- C. From Server Manager, modify the Remote Management setting.
- D. From Windows Firewall, modify the Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI) firewall rule.

### Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 15**

You have a server named Data1 that runs a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard.

You need to configure Data1 to run a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 Enterprise.

You want to achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of administrative effort.

What should you perform?

- A. a clean installation of Windows Server 2012 R2
- B. an offline servicing by using Dism
- C. an online servicing by using Dism
- D. an upgrade installation of Windows Server 2012 R2

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2. Server1 and Server2 run a Server with a GUI installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

You remove the Graphical Management Tools and Infrastructure feature on Server2.

You need to restart Server2.

What should you do? (To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct statements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.)

## Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	
Netsh	You can restart Server2 locally by using	Tool
Power Options	You can restart Server2 from Server1 by using	Tool
Sconfig		
Server Manager		

## **Correct Answer:**

Tools		Answer Area	
Netsh	]	You can restart Server2 locally by using	Sconfig
Power Options		You can restart Server2 from Server1 by using	Server Manager

----

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 17**

You deploy a Server with a GUI installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 Datacenter.

From Windows PowerShell, you run the following command: Remove-WindowsFeature Server- Gui-Shell.

In the table below, identify which tools are available on Server1 and which tools are unavailable on Server1.

Make only one selection in each row. Each correct selection is worth one point.

## Hot Area:

Tool	Available	Unavailable
File Explorer	c	C
Internet Explorer 10	c	C
Microsoft Management Console (MMC)	C	c
Server Manager	c	c

#### **Correct Answer:**

Tool	Available	Unavailable
File Explorer	c	C
Internet Explorer 10	c	C
Microsoft Management Console (MMC)	C	c
Server Manager	c	C

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Tool	Available	Unavailable
File Explorer	¢	$\odot$
Internet Explorer 10	c	0
Aicrosoft Management Console (MMC)	0	с
Server Manager	0	c

## **Testlet 1**

### Topic 3, Configure local storage

Design storage spaces; configure basic and dynamic disks; configure MBR and GPT disks; manage volumes; create and mount virtual hard disks (VHDs); configure storage pools and disk pools

### **QUESTION 1**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has following storage spaces:

- Data
- Users
- Backups
- Primordial

You add an additional hard disk to Server1.

You need to identify which storage space contains the new hard disk.

Which storage space contains the new disk?

- A. Data
- B. Primordial
- C. Users
- D. Backups

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 2**

You have a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the File and Storage Services server role installed.

You attach four 500-GB disks to Server1.

You need to configure the storage to meet the following requirements:

- Storage for an application named Application1 must be provided. Application1 requires 20 GB and will
  require a maximum of 800 GB in three years.
- Storage for an application named Application2 must be provided. Application2 requires 20 GB and will
  require a maximum of 900 GB in three years.
- The solution must provide the ability to dynamically add storage without requiring configuration changes to the applications.
- The storage must be available if a single disk fails.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. From File and Storage Services, create virtual disks by using fixed provisioning.
- B. From File and Storage Services, create a storage pool that uses all four disks.
- C. From Disk Management, create two new mirror volumes that use two disks each.
- D. From Disk Management, create a new RAID-5 volume that uses all four disks.
- E. From File and Storage Services, create virtual disks by using thin provisioning.

#### Correct Answer: AB

Section: [none] Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 3**

You have a server named Server 1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 has a thin provisioned disk named Disk1.

You need to expand Disk1.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. From File and Storage Services, extend Disk1.
- B. From File and Storage Services, add a physical disk to the storage pool.
- C. From Disk Management, extend the volume.
- D. From Disk Management, delete the volume, create a new volume, and then format the volume.
- E. From File and Storage Services, detach Disk1.

Correct Answer: AB Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Server Manager
- B. Diskpart
- C. New-StoragePool
- D. New-VirtualDisk

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

A. New-StoragePool

- B. New-VirtualDisk
- C. Diskpart
- D. Share and Storage Management

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. New-StorageSubsytemVirtualDisk
- B. File Server Resource Manager (FSRM)
- C. Server Manager
- D. Disk Management

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. File Server Resource Manager (FSRM)
- B. New-StoragePool
- C. Diskpart
- D. Share and Storage Management

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server 1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. New-StorageSubsytemVirtualDisk
- B. Share and Storage Management
- C. Computer Management
- D. File Server Resource Manager (FSRM)

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use? Select two.

- A. Diskpart
- B. Server Manager
- C. Computer Management
- D. New-VirtualDisk
- E. Share and Storage Management
- F. File Server Resource Manager (FSRM)
- G. New-StorageSubsytemVirtualDisk
- H. New-StoragePool

Correct Answer: AE Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. A network technician installs a new disk onServer1 and creates a new volume. The properties of the new volume in exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

General	Tools	Hardware	Sharin	ng
Security	Previou	s Versions	Customize	e
Object name:	D:\			
Group or user na	ames:			
Everyone		Whereast and services and services		~
& CREATOR	OWNER			
SYSTEM				
Administrat	ore (SER)/ER?		>	ľ
×		2 <u>7</u>		-
To change perm	issions, click E	dit.	Edit	
5 873 95 15			14.10	_
<sup>o</sup> ermissions for I	veryone	Allow	Deny	-
Full control				_
Modify				
Read & execu	.te	~		11
List folder con	itents	~		
Read		~		Г
Write				Y
For special perm	issions or advar	nced settings,	Advanced	id .
click Advanced.				

You need to ensure that you can restore files on volume D by using the Previous Versions tab.

What should you do first?

- A. Convert the disk to a dynamic disk.
- B. Format volume D.
- C. Install the File Server Resource Manager role service.
- D. Run the convert.exe command.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 11**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You plan to create a storage pool that will contain a new volume.

You need to create a new 600-GB volume by using thin provisioning. The new volume must use the parity layout.

What is the minimum number of 256-GB disks required for the storage pool?

A. 2

B. 3

C. 4

D. 5

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. You plan to create a shared folder. The shared folder will have a quota limit.

You discover that when you run the New Share Wizard, you cannot select the SMB Share - Advanced option.

You need to ensure that you can use SMB Share - Advanced to create the new share.

What should you do on Server1 before you run the New Share Wizard?

- A. Configure the Advanced system settings.
- B. Run the Install-WindowsFeaturecmdlet.
- C. Run the Set-SmbSharecmdlet.
- D. Install the Share and Storage Management tool.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 13**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to enable access-based enumeration for a file share on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. File Server Resource Manager (FSRM)
- B. File Explorer
- C. Share and Storage Management
- D. Server Manager

Correct Answer: CD Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 14**

You plan to deploy a file server to a temporary location.

The temporary location experiences intermittent power failures.

The file server will contain a dedicated volume for shared folders.

You need to create a volume for the shared folders. The solution must minimize the likelihood of file corruption if a power failure occurs.

Which file system should you use?

- A. ReFS
- B. NFS
- C. NTFS
- D. FAT32

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 15**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 8. You connect three new hard disks to Server1. You need to create a storage space that contains the three disks.

The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Provide fault tolerance if a single disk fails.
- Maximize the amount of files that can be stored in the storage space.

What should you create?

- A. A simple space
- B. A spanned volume
- C. A mirrored space
- D. A parity space

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 16**

You have a server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. The server contains the disks configured as shown in the following table.

Disk name	Partition table type	Disk storage type	Unallocated disk space
Disk 0	GPT	Dynamic	2 TB
Disk 1	MBR	Basic	4 TB
Disk 2	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 3	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 4	MBR	Basic	2 TB

You need to create a volume that can store up to 3 TB of user files. The solution must ensure that the user files are available if one of the disks in the volume fails.

What should you create?

- A. a mirrored volume on Disk 1 and Disk 4
- B. a mirrored volume on Disk 2 and Disk 3
- C. a RAID-5 volume on Disk 1, Disk 2, and Disk 3
- D. a spanned volume on Disk 0 and Disk 4

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 17**

You have a server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. The disks on the server are configured as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

	] <b>51</b> [3] <b>61 67 68</b>			
/olume	Layout Type File System Status		Capacity	Free Spa
■ (C:) ■ New Volume ( ■ System Reserv	Simple Basic NTFS Health E:) Simple Basic NTFS Health	y (Boot, Page File, Crash Dump, Primary Partition) y (Primary Partition) y (System, Active, Primary Partition)	126.65 GB 127.00 GB 350 MB	116.75 G 126.89 G 119 MB
Disk 0 Basic 127.00 GB Online	<b>System Reserved</b> 350 MB NTFS Healthy (System, Active, Primary Partif	<b>(C:)</b> 126.65 GB NTFS Healthy (Boot, Page File, Crash Dump, Primary Pa	rtition)	
Disk 1 Basic 127.00 GB Online	<b>New Volume (E:)</b> 127.00 GB NTFS Healthy (Primary Partition)			
Disk 2 Basic 127.00 GB	127.00 GB Unallocated			

You need to create a storage pool that contains Disk 1 and Disk 2.

What should you do first?

- A. Delete volume E
- B. Convert Disk 1 and Disk 2 to dynamic disks
- C. Convert Disk 1 and Disk 2 to GPT disks
- D. Create a volume on Disk 2

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 18**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You add a 4-TB disk named Disk 5 to Server1.

You need to ensure that you can create a 3-TB volume on Disk 5.

What should you do?

- A. Create a storage pool.
- B. Convert the disk to a dynamic disk.
- C. Create a VHD, and then attach the VHD.
- D. Convert the disk to a GPT disk.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 19**

You have a server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. The server contains the disks configured as shown in the following table.

Disk name	Partition table type	Disk storage type	Unallocated disk space
Disk 0	GPT	Dynamic	2 TB
Disk 1	MBR	Basic	4 TB
Disk 2	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 3	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 4	MBR	Basic	2 TB

You need to create a volume that can store up to 3 TB of user files. The solution must ensure that the user files are available if one of the disks in the volume fails.

What should you create?

- A. a storage pool on Disk 2 and Disk 3
- B. a spanned volume on Disk 2 and Disk 3
- C. a mirrored volume on Disk 1 and Disk 3
- D. a mirrored volume on Disk 2 and Disk 3
- E. a RAID-5 volume on Disk 1, Disk 2, and Disk 3
- F. a storage pool on Disk 1 and Disk 3
- G. a spanned volume on Disk 0 and Disk 4
- H. a mirrored volume on Disk 1 and Disk 4

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 20**

You have a server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

The server contains the disks configured as shown in the following table.

Disk name	Partition table type	Disk storage type	Unallocated disk space
Disk 0	GPT	Dynamic	2 TB
Disk 1	MBR	Basic	4 TB
Disk 2	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 3	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 4	MBR	Basic	2 TB

You need to create a volume that can store up to 3 TB of user files. The solution must ensure that the user files are available if one of the disks in the volume fails.

What should you create?

- A. A mirrored volume on Disk 1 and Disk 4
- B. A storage pool on Disk 2 and Disk 3
- C. A storage pool on Disk 1 and Disk 3
- D. A mirrored volume on Disk 2 and Disk 3

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 21**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

You attach a 4-TB disk to Server1. The disk is configured as an MBR disk. You need to ensure that you can create a 4-TB volume on the disk.

Which Diskpart command should you use?

- A. Automount
- B. Convert
- C. Expand
- D. Attach

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

**QUESTION 22** 

You have a server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

The server contains the disks configured as shown in the following table.

Disk name	Partition table type	Disk storage type	Unallocated disk space
Disk 0	GPT	Dynamic	2 TB
Disk 1	MBR	Basic	4 TB
Disk 2	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 3	GPT	Dynamic	4 TB
Disk 4	MBR	Basic	2 TB

You need to create a volume that can store up to 3 TB of user files. The solution must ensure that the user files are available if one of the disks in the volume fails. What should you create?

- A. A RAID-5 volume on Disk 1, Disk 2, and Disk 3
- B. A storage pool on Disk 2 and Disk 3
- C. A mirrored volume on Disk 1 and Disk 4
- D. A mirrored volume on Disk 1 and Disk 3

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 23**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you open Computer Management as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

1			
() <b>(</b>			
e System Status		Capacity	Fre
FFS Healthy (System, Boot, I	Page File, Active, Crash Dump, Primary Partition)	40.00 GB	30.2
	ash Dump, Primary Partition)		
	1976.00 GB Unallocated		
artition			
	NTFS	NTFS (System, Boot, Page File, Active, Crash Dump, Primary Partition) BB ted	NTFS (System, Boot, Page File, Active, Crash Dump, Primary Partition) 58 ted

You need to ensure that you can create a 3-TB volume on Disk 1.

What should you do first?

- A. Create a storage pool.
- B. Convert the disk to a GPT disk.
- C. Create a VHD, and then attach the VHD.
- D. Convert the disk to a dynamic disk.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 24**

You have a server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create a volume that will remain online if two disks in the volume fail. The solution must minimize the number of disks used to create the volume.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? (To answer, move the appropriate three actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.)

# Select and Place:

Answer Area
# }

# **Correct Answer:**

	1111111
Actions	Answer Area
	Create a virtual disk.
Create a storage space and set the disk allocation of one of the disks to Hot Spare.	
	Add five physical disks.
	Create a storage space by using the defau allocation.
Add three physical disks.	

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Box 1: Create a virtual disk.

Box 2: Add five physical disks. Box 3: Create a storage space by using the default disk allocation.

# Testlet 1

## Topic 4, Configure file and share access

Create and configure shares; configure share permissions; configure offline files; configure NTFS permissions; configure access-based enumeration (ABE); configure Volume Shadow Copy Service (VSS); configure NTFS quotas

#### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. All client computers run Windows 8.

Server1 contains a folder named Folder1. Folder1 contains the installation files for the company's desktop applications.

A network technician shares Folder1 as Share 1. You need to ensure that the share for Folder1 is not visible when users browse the network.

What should you do?

- A. From the properties of Folder1, deny the List Folder Contents permission for the Everyone group.
- B. From the properties of Folder1, remove Share1, and then share Folder1 as Share1\$.
- C. From the properties of Folder1, configure the hidden attribute.
- D. From the properties of Share1, configure access-based enumeration.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 2**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

A network technician installs a new disk on Server1 and creates a new volume. The properties of the new volume are shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

General	Tools	Hardware	Sharing
Security	Previou	s Versions	Customize
Object name:	D:\		
Group or user na	ames:		
Everyone	official strate	internet in the second second	
CREATOR	OWNER		
SYSTEM	0000V000		
< Administrat	ore (SER\/ER2\ III		>
To change perm	ieeione click Fr	на П	
ro change pen	ISSIONS, CICK EL	341.	Edit
Permissions for I	vervone	Allow	Deny
Full control			
Modify			1
Read & execu	te	1	-
List folder con		1	
Read		1	-
Write			0
For special perm	issions or advar	oced settings	
click Advanced.		loos soungs,	Advanced
Learn about acc	ALC: NOT A	and the second se	

You need to ensure that you can enable NTFS disk quotas for volume D.

What should you do first?

- A. Install the File Server Resource Manager role service.
- B. Format volume D.
- C. Run the convert.exe command.
- D. Convert the disk to a dynamic disk.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You plan to create a shared folder. The shared folder will have a quota limit.

You discover that when you run the New Share Wizard, you cannot select the SMB Share - Advanced option.

You need to ensure that you can use SMB Share - Advanced to create the new share.

What should you do on Server1 before you run the New Share Wizard?

- A. Run the Set-SmbSharecmdlet.
- B. Install the File Server Resource Manager role service.
- C. Configure Dynamic Access Control and App1y a central access policy.
- D. Configure the Advanced system settings.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run either Windows Server 2008 R2 or Windows Serve 2012. All client computers run either Windows 7 or Windows 8.

The domain contains a member server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the File and Storage Services server role installed.

On Server1, you create a share named Share1.

You need to ensure that users can use Previous Versions to restore the files in Share1.

What should you configure on Server1?

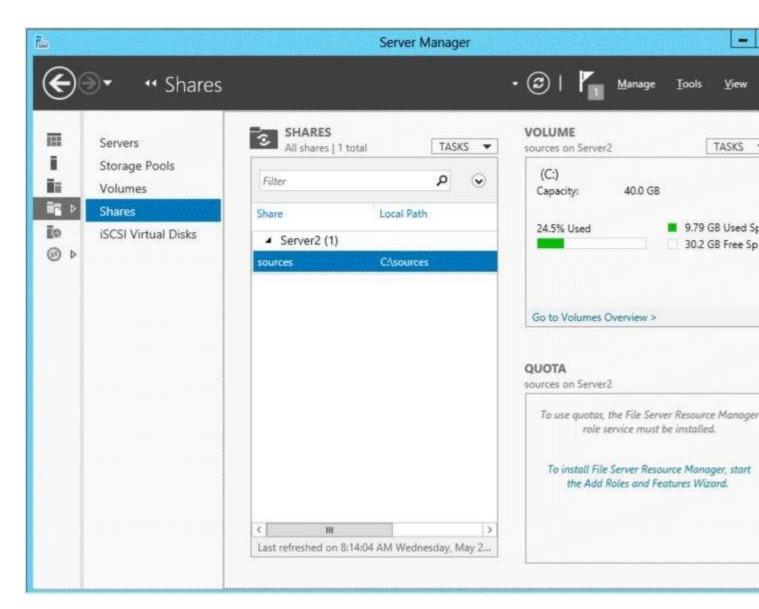
- A. The Shadow Copies settings
- B. A Windows Server Backup schedule
- C. A data recovery agent
- D. The Recycle Bin properties

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

You have a server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. You open Server Manager on Server2 as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



The Everyone group has read share permission and read NTFS permission to Sources.

You need to ensure that when users browse the network, the Sources share is not visible.

What should you do?

- A. From the properties of the Sources folder, remove the Sources share, and then share the Sources folder as Sources\$.
- B. From the properties of the Sources folder, deny the List Folder Contents permission for the Everyone group.
- C. From the properties of the Sources share, configure access-based enumeration.
- D. From the properties of the Sources folder, configure the hidden attribute.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2. The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 has the File Server server role installed.

On Server1, you create a share named Documents. The Documents share will contain the files and folders of all users.

You need to ensure that when the users connect to Documents, they only see the files to which they have access.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the NTFS permissions.
- B. Modify the Share permissions.
- C. Enable access-based enumeration.
- D. Configure Dynamic Access Control.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 7**

You have a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 contains a folder named Folder1.

You share Folder1 as Share1 by using Advanced Sharing. Access-based enumeration is enabled. Share1 contains an application named Appl.exe.

You configure the NTFS permissions on Folder1 as shown in the following table.

Group name	NTFS permission
Group1	Read & Execute
Group2	Read & Execute, Write

The members of Group2 report that they cannot make changes to the files in Share1. The members of Group1 and Group2 run Appl.exe successfully.

You need to ensure that the members of Group2 can edit the files in Share1.

What should you do?

- A. Edit the Share permissions.
- B. Disable access-based enumeration.
- C. Replace the NTFS permissions on all of the child objects.
- D. Edit the NTFS permissions.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

## **QUESTION 8**

You have a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and is located in a perimeter network.

You need to configure a custom connection security rule on Server1. The rule must encrypt network communications across the Internet to a computer at another company.

Which authentication method should you configure in the connection security rule?

- A. Advanced
- B. User (Kerberos V5)
- C. Computer (Kerberos V5)
- D. Computer and user (Kerberos V5)
- E. Default

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 9**

You have a file server named File1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. File1 contains a shared folder named Share1. Share1 contains an Application named SalesApp1.exe.

The NTFS permissions for Share1 are shown in the following table.

Group name	NTFS permission
L_Sales	Read & Execute, Write
Domain Users	Read & Execute

The members of L\_Sales discover that they cannot add files to Share1.

Domain users can run SalesApp1.exe successfully.

You need to ensure that the members of L\_Sales can add files to Share1.

What should you do?

- A. Add the Domain Users group to L\_Sales.
- B. Add L\_Sales to the Domain Users group.
- C. Edit the Share permissions.
- D. Edit the NTFS permissions.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create a new volume on Server1. The new volume must have the following configurations:

- · Be stored on a new virtual hard disk
- $\cdot$  Be assigned the drive letter G
- · Have the NTFS file system

In which order should you run the Diskpart commands?

To answer, move all the Diskpart commands from the list of commands to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

# Select and Place:

	mmm
Diskpart Commands	Answer Area
create vdisk	
attach vdisk	
assign	
format	
create partition	

#### **Correct Answer:**

	mmm
Diskpart Commands	Answer Area
	create vdisk
	attach vdisk
	create partition
	assign
	format

Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation:

Box 1: create vdisk Box 2: attach vdisk Box 3: create partition Box 4: assign Box 5: format

#### **QUESTION 11**

You have a shared folder named Share1. The folder permissions of Share1 are configured as shown in the Folder Permissions exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Nam Own		D:\Share1 Administrator (SERVER12\Ad	Iministrator) 🛞 🤇	bange		
	missions					
	dditiona iission e	28	rmission entry. To	modify a permission entry, select the entry and click Edit	(if available).	
	Туре	Principal	Access	Condition	Inherited from	Applies to
2	Allow	SYSTEM	Full control		None	This folder
82	Allow	CREATOR OWNER	Full control		None	Subfolders
题	Allow	Group1 (CONTOSO\Group1)	Read & execute		None	This folder
题	Allow	Everyone	Modify	Not member of each({Group1 (CONTOSO\Group1)})	None	This folder,
5		474				
8		e permissions View				
Er						

The Share permissions of Share1 are configured as shown in the Share Permissions exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Nam	201	D:\Share1	ERVER12\Admin	istrator) 🛞 Change		
000108	nissions	Share	Auditing	Effective Access		
Netw	ork location	n for this share: \ es:		d from the network locatio		
82	Allow	Principal Everyone			Access Change	
82	Allow		ors (SERVER12\A	dministrators)	Full Control	
			⊻iew			

You have a group named Group1. The members of Group1 are shown in the Group1 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

eneral Member	s Member Of Managed By
eneral member	8 Member Of Managed By
Members:	
Name	Active Directory Domain Services Folder
👗 User1	contoso.com/User Environment/Users
Add	Bemove
Add	Bemove
Add	Eemove OK Cancel Apoly

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

# Hot Area:

	Yes	No
CONTOSO\User1 will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	
CONTOSO\User2 will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	
CONTOSO\Administrator will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	

**Correct Answer:** 

	Yes	No
CONTOSO\User1 will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	
CONTOSO\User2 will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	
CONTOSO\Administrator will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

	Yes	No
CONTOSO\User1 will be able to delete the files in Share1.	c	0
CONTOSO\User2 will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	c
CONTOSO\Administrator will be able to delete the files in Share1.	C	c

# **QUESTION 12**

You have a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 contains a folder named Folder1.

Group name	Folder permission	Share permission	
Group1	Read and Write	Full Control	
Group2	Read	Read	
Group3	Read & Execute	Change	

A user named User1 is a member of Group1 and Group2. A user named User2 is a member of Group2 and Group3.

You need to identify which actions the users can perform when they access the files in Share1.

What should you identify?

To answer, select the appropriate actions for each user in the answer area.

# Hot Area:

Actions	User1	User2	
Read the files.	Г	F	
Edit the contents of the files.		<b>I</b>	
Delete files created by other users.		Г	
Modify the permissions on the files,		Г	
Run executable files.	Г	Г	

# **Correct Answer:**

Actions	User1	User2	
Read the files.	Г	5	
Edit the contents of the files.		<b>[</b> ]	
Delete files created by other users.		5	
Modify the permissions on the files.		Г	
Run executable files.		Г	

# Section: [none] Explanation

# **Testlet 1**

#### Topic 5, Configure print and document services

Configure the Easy Print print driver; configure Enterprise Print Management; configure drivers; configure printer pooling; configure print priorities; configure printer permissions

#### **QUESTION 1**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Print and Document Services server role installed.

Server1 is connected to two identical print devices.

You need to ensure that users can submit print jobs to the print devices. The solution must ensure that if one print device fails, the print jobs will print automatically on the other print device.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Add two printers and configure the priority of each printer.
- B. Add one printer and configure printer pooling.
- C. Install the Network Load Balancing (NLB) feature, and then add one printer.
- D. Install the Failover Clustering feature, and then add one printer.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Print and Document Services server role installed.

You connect a new print device to the network. The marketing department and the sales department will use the print device.

You need to provide users from both departments with the ability to print to the network print device. The solution must ensure that if there are multiple documents queued to print, the documents from the sales users print before the documents from the marketing users.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Add two printers. Modify the priorities of each printer and the security settings of each printer.
- B. Add two printers and configure printer pooling.
- C. Add one printer and configure printer pooling.
- D. Add one printer. Modify the printer priority and the security settings.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest. The forest functional level is Windows Server 2012 R2. The

forest contains a single domain.

The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You purchase a network scanner named Scanner1 that supports Web Services on Devices (WSD).

You need to share the network scanner on Server1.

Which server role should you install on Server1?

- A. Web Server (IIS)
- B. Fax Server
- C. File and Storage Services
- D. Print and Document Services

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you create a printer named Printer1. You share Printer1 and publish Printer1 in Active Directory.

You need to provide a group named Group1 with the ability to manage Printer1.

What should you do?

- A. From Print Management, configure the Sharing settings of Printer1.
- B. From Active Directory Users and Computers, configure the Security settings of Server1-Printer1.
- C. From Print Management, configure the Security settings of Printer1.
- D. From Print Management, configure the Advanced settings of Printer1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a print server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 contains a local group named Group1.

You share a printer named Printer1 on Server1.

You need to configure Printer1 to meet the following requirements: Ensure that the members of Group1, the Server Operators group, the Administrators group, and the Print Operators group can send print jobs to Printer1. Prevent other users from sending print jobs to Printer1.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Assign the Print permission to the Server Operators group
- B. Remove the permissions for the Creator Owner group.
- C. Remove the permissions for the Everyone group.
- D. Assign the Print permission to Group1.
- E. Assign the Print permission to the Administrators group.

Correct Answer: CD Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you create a printer named Printer1. You share Printer1 and publish Printer1 in Active Directory.

You need to provide a group named Group1 with the ability to manage Printer1.

What should you do?

- A. From Devices and Printers, configure the Sharing settings of Printer1.
- B. From Print Management, configure the Sharing settings of Printer1.
- C. From Print Management, configure the Security settings of Printer1.
- D. From Devices and Printers, configure the Advanced settings of Printer1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 7**

You have a print server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You discover that when there are many pending print jobs, the system drive occasionally runs out of free space.

You add a new hard disk to Server1. You create a new NTFS volume.

You need to prevent the print jobs from consuming disk space on the system volume.

What should you modify?

- A. the properties of the Print Spooler service
- B. the Print Server Properties
- C. the properties of each shared printer
- D. the properties on the new volume

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

# **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains three member servers. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	Operating system	Server role
Server1	Windows Server 2012 R2	Windows Deployment Services
Server2	Windows Server 2008 R2	Windows Server Update Services
Server3	Windows Server 2012 R2	Print and Document Services

All client computers run Windows 8. All client computers receive updates from Server2.

On Servers, you add a shared printer named Printer1. Printer1 uses a Type 4 driver that is not included in the Windows 8 installation media.

You need to ensure that when users connect to the printer for the first time, the printer driver is installed automatically on their client computer.

What should you do?

- A. From the Windows Deployment Services console on Server1, add the driver package for Printer1.
- B. From the Update Services console on Server2, import and approve updates.
- C. From Windows PowerShell on Server3, run the Add-PrinterDriver cmdlet.
- D. From the Print Management console on Server3, add additional drivers for Printer1.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 9**

You have a network printer connected to print server. You need to be able to print if print server goes down. What should you chose?

A. branch office direct printing

- B. printer pooling
- C. spooling
- D. Print forwarding

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

You have a print server named Server1.

You install a printer on Server1. You share the printer as Printer1.

You need to configure Printer1 to be available only from 19:00 to 05:00 every day.

Which settings from the properties of Printer1 should you modify?

- A. Device Settings
- B. Advanced
- C. Security
- D. Ports
- E. Sharing

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 11**

You have a server named Server1 that has the Print and Document Services server role installed. You need to provide users with the ability to manage print jobs on Server1 by using a web browser.

What should you do?

- A. Start the Computer Browser service and set the service to start automatically.
- B. Install the LPD Service role service.
- C. Install the Internet Printing role service.
- D. Start the Printer Extensions and Notifications service and set the service to start automatically.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Group Policy Management feature installed. Server2 has the Print and Document Services server role installed.

On Server2, you open Print Management and you deploy a printer named Printer1 by using a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1.

When you open GPO1 on Server1, you discover that the Deployed Printers node does not appear.

You need to view the Deployed Printers node in GPO1.

What should you do?

- A. On Server1, modify the Group Policy filtering options of GPO1.
- B. On a domain controller, create a Group Policy central store.
- C. On Server2, install the Group Policy Management feature.
- D. On Server1, configure the security filtering of GPO1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a print server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You share several printers on Server1.

You need to ensure that you can view the printer objects associated to Server1 in Active Directory Users and Computers.

Which option should you select?

To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

## Point and Shoot:

File Action	View	/ Help		
(m m) 2		Large Icons		
Active Direc	•	Small Icons		Departm
Þ 📰 Saved Q		List		Foreigns
⊿ 👔 contoso		Detail		Manage
Diality Dia		Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers	1	
p 📄 Dep		Advanced Features		
þ 📰 Dom		Filter Options		
þ 🧾 Fore þ 🎬 Man		Customize		
p 🔛 Users				

**Correct Answer:** 

File Action Vi	ew Help	
(= =) 2	Large Icons	1
Active Direc	Small Icons	Departm
þ 🧾 Saved Q	List	ForeignS
⊿ 🟥 contoso	Detail	Manager
Built Cont	Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers	
p 📓 Depi	Advanced Features	
Þ 📰 Dom	Filter Options	]
þ 🧾 Fore þ 🧭 Man	Customize	
D 🔛 Users		

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

File Action	View	Help	
Active Direc Active Direc Saved Q Contoso Built Built Conr D Dep D Donr Fore Man. Subsets	•	Large Icons Small Icons List Detail Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers Advanced Features Filter Options Customize	Departm ForeignS Manager
< 10		> < ====	>

# **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. App1 has the Print and Document Services server role installed.

All client computers run Windows 8.

The network contains a network-attached print device named Printer1.

From App1, you share Printer1.

You need to ensure that users who have connected to Printer1 previously can print to Printer1 if App1 fails.

What should you configure?

To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

# Point and Shoot:

•				Print Mar	agement	
File Action	View Help					- III - 200 - 1013 
Printer Name		Queue Status	Jobs In	Server Name	Driver Name	Driver V
Stand Street	S Document Writer	Ready	0	App1 (local)	Microsoft XPS Document Writer v4	6.2.920
Printer1	Open Printer Qu	eue		App1 (local)	Canon Inkjet Type4 Class Driver	6.2.920
Pause Printing List in Directory Deploy with Gro Set Printing Def						
				1		
		up Policy				
		aults		]		
	Manage Sharing	m				
	Print Test Page					
	Enable Branch C	Office Direct Print	ting	]		
	Properties	Properties				
	Delete	Delete				
	Rename					
	Help	1111111111111				

**Correct Answer:** 

			-			
Printer Name		Queue Status	Jobs In	Server Name	Driver Name	Driver
and the second s	S Document Writer		0	App1 (local)	Microsoft XPS Document Writer v4	6.2.920
Pause Printing List in Director Deploy with Gr	Open Printer Queue		App1 (local)	Canon Inkjet Type4 Class Driver	6.2.920	
	Den Salary					
	List in Directory			1		
	Deploy with Group Policy					
	Set Printing Defaults					
	Manage Sharing					
	Print Test Page					
	Enable Branch Office Direct Printing			]		
	Properties			]		
	Delete	Delete				
	Rename					
	Help			1		

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Printer Name Mi Microsoft XP:	S Document Writer	Queue Status Ready	Jobs In 0		Driver Name Microsoft XPS Document Writer v4	Driver Version 6.2.9200.16384	Driver Type Type 4 - User Mode
ner Purteri	Open Printer Qu	eue		App1 (local)	Canon Inkjet Type4 Class Driver	6.2.9200.16384	Type 4 - User Mode
	Pause Printing						
	List in Directory Deploy with Group Policy						
	Set Printing Defaults			]			
	Manage Sharing						
	Print Test Page						
	Enable Branch Office Direct Printing						
	Properties			1			
	Delete			I			
	Rename						
	Help						

# **QUESTION 15**

You have a print server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2008 R2. You have a file server named Server2. Server2 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

You need to migrate all of the printers on Server1 to Server2.

Which actions should you perform on the servers?

# Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area	
Run <b>smigdeploy.exe</b> .	Server1	Action
Run printbrm.exe -p all:org.		Action
Install the Print and Document Services feature.	Server2	Action
Install the Windows Server Migration Tools feature.	<u></u>	
From the Print Management console, import the printers.		
From the Print Management console, export the printers.		

**Correct Answer:** 

rver1 From the Print Management console, export the printers. Install the Print and Document Services feature.
Install the Print and Document Services feature.
Services feature.
From the Print Management console, import the printers.

#### Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your company has a main office and a sales office. The main office has 2,000 users. The sales office has 20 users. All client computers in the sales office run Windows 8.

The sales office contains a print server named App1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. App1 has a shared printer named Printer1. Printer1 connects to a network-attached print device.

You plan to connect all of the users in the sales office to Printer1 on App1.

You need to ensure that if App1 fails, the users can continue to print to Printer1.

What should you configure on App1?To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

### Point and Shoot:

File Action	View Help						
Printer Name	Document Writer	Queue Status Ready	Jobs In 0	Server Name App1 (local)	Driver Name Microsoft XPS Document Writer v4	Driver Version 6.2.9200.16384	Driver Type Type 4 - User M
Printer1		6	0	App1 (local)	Canon Inkjet Type4 Class Driver	6.2.9200.16384	Type 4 - User I
	Open Printer Qu	eue					
	Pause Printing			2			
	List in Directory						
Deploy with Group Policy							
	Set Printing Defaults						
Manage Sharing							
	Print Test Page			T.			
	Enable Branch O	ffice Direct Print	ing				
	Properties	11					
	Delete						
	Rename						
	Help			-			

# **Correct Answer:**

				Print Mar	- 0		
File Action	View Help						A TO PARTY AND A SAMPLE
Printer Name Microsoft X	PS Document Writer	Queue Status Ready	Jobs In 0	Server Name App1 (local)	Driver Name Microsoft XPS Document Writer v4	Driver Version 6.2.9200.16384	Driver Type Type 4 - User Mr
and Printerl	Open Printer Qu	ieue		App1 (local)	Canon Inkjet Type4 Class Driver	6.2.9200.16384	Type 4 - User M
	Pause Printing						
	List in Directory						
	Deploy with Group Policy Set Printing Defaults						
	Manage Sharing	j					
	Print Test Page						
	Enable Branch Office Direct Printing						
	Properties	11 IR					
	Delete		-				
	Rename						
	Help						

# Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

Printer Name	S Document Writer	Queue Status Ready	Jobs In 0	Server Name App1 (local)	Driver Name Microsoft XPS Document Writer v4	Driver Version 6.2.9200.16384	Driver Type Type 4 - User Mode
PrinterT	Open Printer Qu	- M		a local designed of the	Canon Inkint Type4 Class Driver	6.2.9200.16384	Type 4 - User Mode
	Pause Printing	ALCON.					
	List in Directory	List in Directory					
	Deploy with Group Policy						
	Set Printing Defa	aults					
	Manage Sharing						
	Print Test Page						
	Enable Branch Office Direct Printing						
	Properties						
	Delete						
	Rename						
	Help						

# Testlet 1

## Topic 6, Configure servers for remote management

Configure WinRM; configure down-level server management; configure servers for day-to-day management tasks; configure multi-server management; configure Server Core; configure Windows Firewall

## **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a child domain named europe.contoso.com. The europe.contoso.com child domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You install the DHCP Server server role on Server1.

You have access to the administrative accounts shown in the following table.

Account name	Account location	Member of
Admin1	Server1	Server1\Administrators
Admin2	Europe.contoso.com	Europe\Domain Admins
Admin3	Europe.contoso.com	Europe\Administrators
Admin4	Contoso.com	Contoso\Enterprise Admins

You need to authorize Server1.

Which user account should you use?

- A. Admin1
- B. Admin2
- C. Admin3
- D. Admin4

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 2**

What should you do for server core so it can be managed from another server 2012?

- A. 1
- B. 2
- C. 3
- D. 4
- E. 5
- F. 6
- G. 7
- H. 8
- I. 9
- J. 10
- K. 11

L. 12 M. 13 N. 14 O. 15

Correct Answer: H Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1) and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You need to manage DHCP on Server2 by using the DHCP console on Server1.

What should you do first?

- A. From the Microsoft Management Console on Server1, add a snap-in.
- B. From Windows PowerShell on Server1, run Install-WindowsFeature.
- C. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security on Server2, create an inbound rule.
- D. From Internet Explorer on Server2, download and install Windows Management Framework 3.0.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Remote Access server role installed.

A user named User1 must connect to the network remotely. The client computer of User1 requires Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) for remote connections. CHAP is enabled on Server1. You need to ensure that User1 can connect to Server1 and authenticate to the domain.

What should you do from Active Directory Users and Computers?

- A. From the properties of Server1, select Trust this computer for delegation to any service (Kerberos only).
- B. From the properties of Server1, assign the Allowed to Authenticate permission to User1.
- C. From the properties of User1, select Use Kerberos DES encryption types for this account.
- D. From the properties of User1, select Store password using reversible encryption.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

**QUESTION 5** 

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2.

Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1) and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You need to manage DHCP on Server2 by using the DHCP console on Server1.

What should you do first?

- A. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security on Server2, create an inbound rule.
- B. From Internet Explorer on Server2, download and install Windows Management Framework 3.0.
- C. From Server Manager on Server1, install a feature.
- D. From Windows PowerShell on Server2, run Enable PSRemoting.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1) and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You need to manage DHCP on Server2 by using the DHCP console on Server1.

What should you do first?

- A. From Internet Explorer on Server2, download and install Windows Management Framework 3.0.
- B. From the Microsoft Management Console on Server1, add a snap-in.
- C. From Windows PowerShell on Server1, run Install-Windows Feature.
- D. From Server Manager on Server2, enable Windows Remote Management.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains three servers named Server1, Served, and Server3.

You create a server group named ServerGroup1.

You discover the error message shown in the following exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

	Server Manager		
Server Ma	anager • ServerGroup1	• @   <b>/</b>	Manag
<ul> <li>Dashboard</li> <li>Local Server</li> <li>All Servers</li> <li>AD DS</li> <li>DNS</li> <li>File and Storage Services P</li> <li>Print Services</li> <li>ServerGroup1</li> </ul>	SERVERS All servers   4 total         Filter       P       P       P       P         Server Name       IPv4 Address       Manageability         DC1       192.168.2.100       Online         SERVER1       192.168.2.101       Online - Performance counters not started         SERVER2       192.168.2.102       Online - Access denied         SERVER3       192.168.2.103       Target computer not accessible		
	EVENTS All events [ 0 total		
Server Manager	Filter Server Name ID Severity Source	Log	Date ar

You need to ensure that Server2 can be managed remotely by using Server Manager.

What should you do?

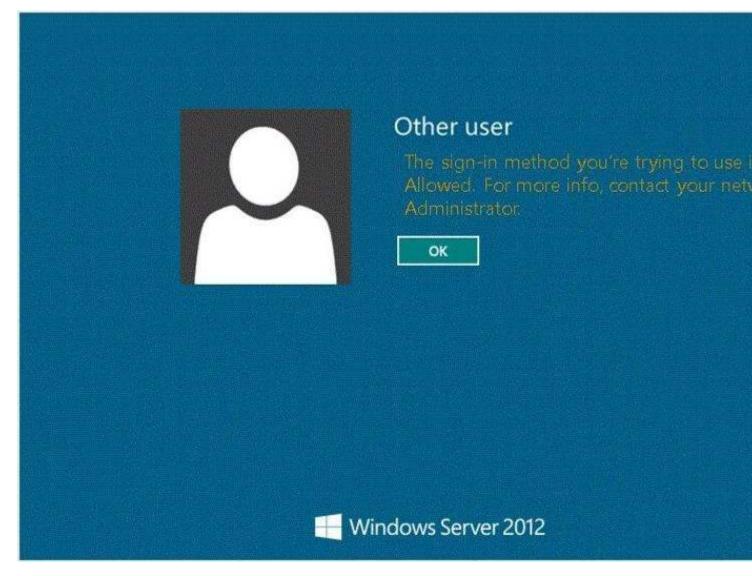
- A. On DC1, run the Enable-PSSessionConfiguration cmdlet.
- B. On Server2, run the Add-Computer cmdlet.
- C. On Server2/ modify the membership of the Remote Management Users group.
- D. From Active Directory Users and Computers, add a computer account named Server2, and then restart Server2.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

# **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DC1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

A user named User1 attempts to log on to DC1, but receives the error message shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



You need to ensure that User1 can log on to DC1.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the Account is sensitive and cannot be delegated setting of the User1 account.
- B. Grant User1 the Allow log on locally user right.
- C. Modify the Logon Workstations setting of the User1 account.
- D. Add User1 to the Remote Management Users group.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none]

# Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

All client computers run Windows 8.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You install a new client-server application named App1 on Server1 and on the client computers. The client computers must use TCP port 6444 to connect to App1 on Server1. Server1 publishes the information of App1 to an intranet server named Server2 by using TCP port 3080.

You need to ensure that all of the client computers can connect to App1. The solution must ensure that the application can connect to Server2.

Which Windows Firewall rule should you create on Server1?

- A. An inbound rule to allow a connection to TCP port 6444
- B. An outbound rule to allow a connection to TCP port 6444
- C. An inbound rule to allow a connection to TCP port 3080
- D. An outbound rule to allow a connection to TCP port 3080

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 500 servers that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You have a written security policy that states the following:

- Only required ports must be open on the servers.
- All of the servers must have Windows Firewall enabled.
- Client computers used by Administrators must be allowed to access all of the ports on all of the servers.
- Client computers used by the Administrators must be authenticated before the client computers can access the servers.

You have a client computer named Computer1 that runs Windows 8.

You need to ensure that you can use Computer1 to access all of the ports on all of the servers successfully.

The solution must adhere to the security policy.

Which three actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose three.)

- A. On Computer1, create a connection security rule.
- B. On all of the servers, create an outbound rule and select the Allow the connection if it is secure option.
- C. On all of the servers, create an inbound rule and select the Allow the connection if it is secure option.
- D. On Computer1, create an inbound rule and select the Allow the connection if it is secure option.
- E. On Computer1, create an outbound rule and select the Allow the connection if it is secure option.
- F. On all of the servers, create a connection security rule.

Correct Answer: ACF Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is located on the same subnet as all of the client computers.

A network technician reports that he receives a "Request timed out" error message when he attempts to use the ping utility to connect to Server1 from his client computer.

The network technician confirms that he can access resources on Server1 from his client computer.

You need to configure Windows Firewall with Advanced Security on Server1 to allow the ping utility to connect.

Which rule should you enable?

- A. File and Printer Sharing (Echo Request ICMPv4-In)
- B. Network Discovery (WSD-In)
- C. File and Printer Sharing (NB-Session In)
- D. Network Discovery (SSDP In)

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and a server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1). Both servers are member servers.

On Server2, you install all of the software required to ensure that Server2 can be managed remotely from Server Manager.

You need to ensure that you can manage Server2 from Server1 by using Server Manager.

Which two tasks should you perform on Server2? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Run the systemproperties remote. execommand.
- B. Run the Fnable-PsRemotingcmdlet.
- C. Run the Enable-PsSessionConfigurationcmdlet.
- D. Run the Configure-SMRemoting.ps1script.
- E. Run the Set-ExecutionPolicycmdlet.

Correct Answer: DE Section: [none] Explanation

## **QUESTION 13**

You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on a standalone server named Server1. You configure Server1 as a VPN server.

You need to ensure that client computers can establish PPTP connections to Server1. Which two firewall rules should you create? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. An inbound rule for protocol 47
- B. An outbound rule for protocol 47
- C. An inbound rule for TCP port 1723
- D. An inbound rule for TCP port 1701
- E. An outbound rule for TCP port 1723
- F. An outbound rule for TCP port 1701

Correct Answer: AC Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On a server named Corel, you perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. You join Corel to the adatum.com domain.

You need to ensure that you can use Event Viewer on Server1 to view the event logs on Core1.

What should you do on Core1?

- A. Run the Disable NetFirewallRule cmdlet.
- B. Install Remote Server Administration Tools (RSAT).
- C. Install Windows Management Framework.
- D. Run the Enable-NetFirewallRule cmdlet.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On a server named Core1, you perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. You join Core1 to the adatum.com domain.

You need to ensure that you can use Event Viewer on Server1 to view the event logs on Core1.

What should you do on Core1?

- A. Run the Enable-NetFirewallRulecmdlet.
- B. Run sconfig.exeand configure remote management.
- C. Run the Disable-NetFirewallRulecmdlet.
- D. Run sconfiq.exeand configure the network settings.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is a DHCP server that is configured to have a scope named Scope1. Server2 is configured to obtain an IP address automatically.

In Scope1, you create a reservation named Res\_Server2 for Server2.

A technician replaces the network adapter on Server2. You need to ensure that Server2 can obtain the same IP address.

What should you modify on Server1?

- A. The Advanced settings of Res\_Server2
- B. The MAC address of Res Server2
- C. The Network Access Protection Settings of Scope1
- D. The Name Protection settings of Scope1

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 17**

A laptop with server 2012 OS, you need to ensure that server 2012 can use wireless network adapter. What should you do first?

- A. use server manager to install the Wireless Lan Service Role
- B. use server manager to install the Wireless Network Role
- C. use server manager to install the Wireless Lan Service Feature
- D. use server manager to install the Wireless Network Feature

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 18**

You have two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 and Server2 are part of a workgroup.

On Server1, you add Server2 to Server Manager.

When you attempt to connect to Server2 from Server Manager, you receive the following error message: "Credentials not valid."

You need to ensure that you can manage Server2 from Server1 by using Server Manager on Server1.

What should you do?

- A. On Server 2, run the Configure-SmRemotingcmdlet.
- B. On Server 1, run the Set-NetFirewallRulecmdlet.
- C. On Server 1, run the Set-Item cmdlet.
- D. On Server 2, install the Remote Server Administration Tools (RSAT).

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 19**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You try to install the Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 Features feature on Server1, but the installation fails repeatedly.

You need to ensure that the feature can be installed on Server1.

What should you do?

- A. Install the Web Server (IIS) server role.
- B. Run the Add-WindowsPackagecmdlet.
- C. Run the Add-AppxProvisionedPackagecmdlet.
- D. Connect Server1 to the Internet.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two member servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. You log on to Server1.

You need to retrieve a list of the active TCP connections on Server2.

Which command should you run from Server1?

- A. winrm get server2
- B. dsquery \* -scope base -attrip,server2
- C. winrs -r:server2netstat
- D. netstat> server2

#### Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 21**

You have a laptop named Computer1. Computer1 runs Windows 8 Enterprise.

Computer1 has a wired network adapter and a wireless network adapter. Computer1 connects to a wireless network named Network1.

For testing purposes, you install Windows Server 2012 R2 on Computer1 as a second operating system. You install the drivers for the wireless network adapter.

You need to ensure that you can connect to Network1 from Windows Server 2012 R2.

What should you do?

- A. From a local Group Policy object (GPO), configure the Wireless Network (IEEE 802.11) Policies settings.
- B. From a local Group Policy object (GPO), configure the settings of Windows Connection Manager.
- C. From Server Manager, install the Wireless LAN Service feature.
- D. Restart the WLAN AutoConfig service.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 22**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on a new server named Server1 and you join Server1 to the domain.

You need to ensure that you can view processor usage and memory usage information in Server Manager.

What should you do?

- A. From Server Manager, click Configure Performance Alerts.
- B. From Server Manager, click Start Performance Counters.
- C. From Performance Monitor, start the System Performance Data Collector Set (DCS).
- D. From Performance Monitor, create a Data Collector Set (DCS).

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 23**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On a server named Server2, you perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. You join

Server2 to the contoso.com domain.

You need to ensure that you can manage Server2 by using the Computer Management console on Server1. What should you do on Server2?

- A. Install Remote Server Administration Tools (RSAT).
- B. Install Windows Management Framework.
- C. Run sconfig.exe and configure remote management.
- D. Run sconfig.exe and configure Remote Server Administration Tools (RSAT).

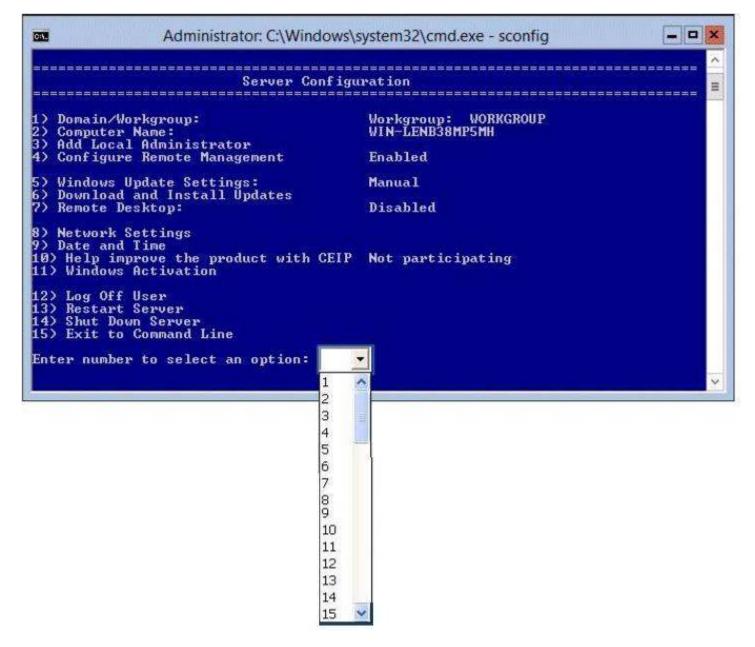
Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

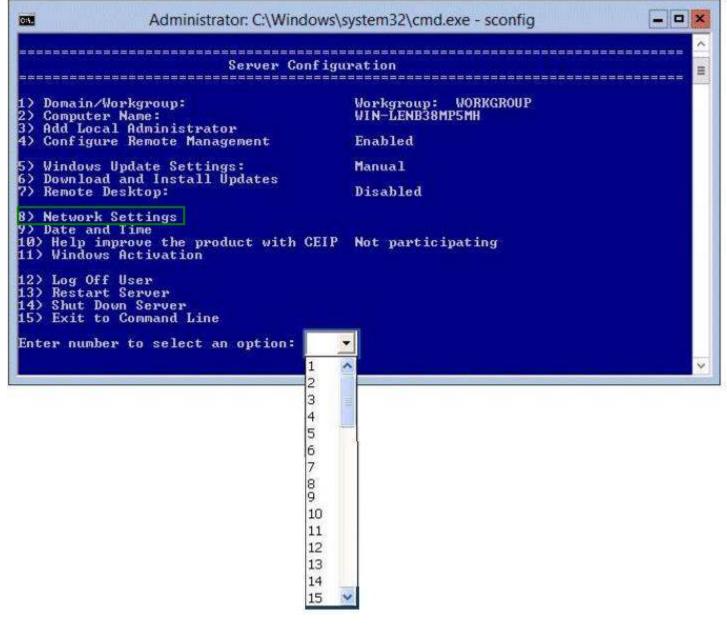
Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 24**

How can you manage a newly installed server 2012 core from a another server 2012 with computer manager?

Point and Shoot:





#### Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

Server Con	figuration
1> Domain/Workgroup: 2> Computer Name:	Workgroup: WORKGROUP WIN-UJ8HPBRUG65
3> Add Local Administrator 4> Configure Remote Management	Enabled
5> Windows Update Settings:	Manua 1
6) Download and Install Updates ?) Remote Desktop:	Disabled
8) Network Settings 7) vate and lime 10) Help improve the product with C 11) Windows Activation	EIP Not participating
12) Log Off User 13) Restart Server 14) Shut Down Server 15) Exit to Command Line	

# **QUESTION 25**

You have a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Windows Deployment Services (WDS) server role installed.

You install the DHCP Server server role on Server1.

You need to ensure that Server1 can respond to DHCP clients and WDS clients.

What should you configure for the DHCP service and the WDS service?

To answer, configure the appropriate options in the answer area.

DHCP service:	<u>•</u>
WDS service:	

Hot Area:

	•
Enable Option 60 PXEClient.	
Enable Option 067 Bootfile na	
Enable Option 082 Relay Age	nt Information
	-
Enable the Do not listen on D	HCP ports opti
Disable the Do not listen on D	HCP ports opt
	Enable Option 60 PXEClient.

**Correct Answer:** 

DHCP service:	
	Enable Option 60 PXEClient. Enable Option 067 Bootfile name. Enable Option 082 Relay Agent Information
WDS service:	
	Enable the Do not listen on DHCP ports opti Disable the Do not listen on DHCP ports opt

## Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

DHCP service:		•
	Enable Option 60 PXEClient.	
	Enable Option 067 Bootfile name. Enable Option 082 Relay Agent Informat	ion
WDS service:		•
	Enable the Do not listen on DHCP norts o	nti
	Disable the Do not listen on DHCP ports o	ppt

#### **QUESTION 26**

You have two servers that run Windows Server 2012 R2. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	Domain name or workgroup	Network profile
Server1	Contoso.com	Domain
Server2	Workgroup	Public

You need to ensure that Server2 can be managed by using Server Manager from Server1.

In the table below, identify which actions must be performed on Server1 and Server2. Make only one selection in each row. Each correct selection is worth one point.

# Hot Area:

	Server1	Server2
Modify the TrustedHosts list.	C	c
Set the network profile to Private.	с	c
Override the User Account Control (UAC) restrictions by using the LocalAccountTokenFilterPolicy registry entry.	C	C

	Server1	Server2
Modify the TrustedHosts list.	C	c
Set the network profile to Private.	С	C
Override the User Account Control (UAC) restrictions by using the LocalAccountTokenFilterPolicy registry entry.	C	C

#### Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 27**

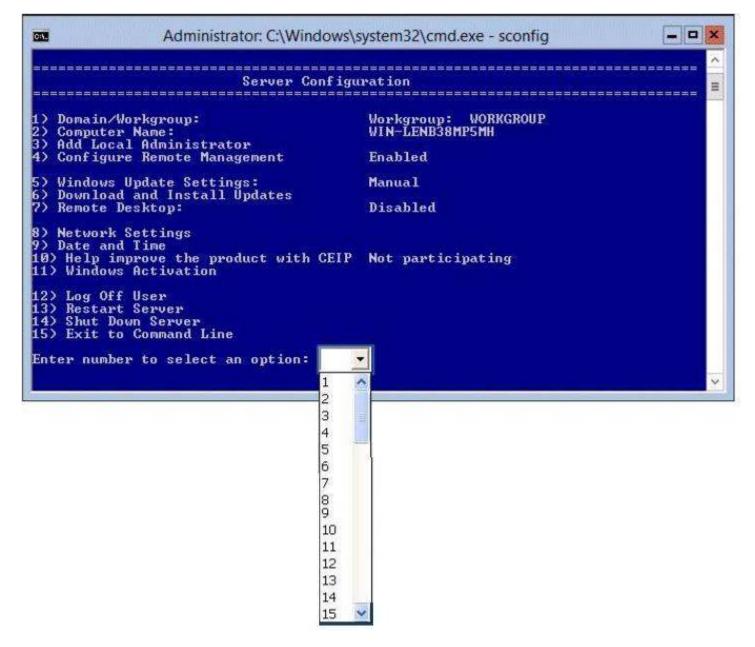
Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

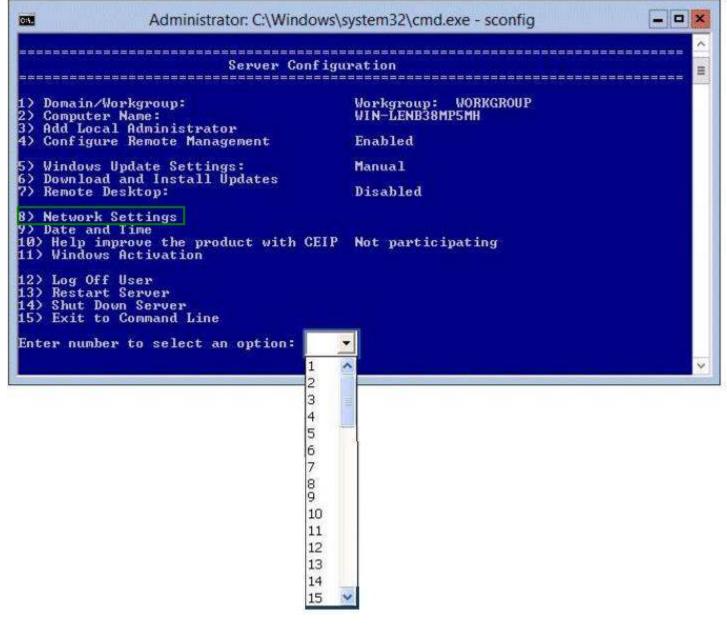
You perform a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2 on a new server.

You need to ensure that you can add the new server to Server Manager on Server1.

What should you configure on the new server? To answer, select the appropriate setting in the answer area.

Point and Shoot:





#### Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

GINE	Administrator: C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe - sconfig		
	Server Configu		
2> Co	omain/Workgroup: omputer Name:	Workgroup: WORKGROUP WIN-UJ8HPBRUG65	
	dd Local Administrator onfigure Remote Management	Enabled	
52 W	5) Windows Update Settings: 6) Download and Install Updates 7) Remote Desktop:	Manua 1	
$\frac{62}{7}$ Re		Disabled	
77 Da 10) H	etwork Settings ate and lime Help improve the product with CEIP Windows Activation	Not participating	
13)   14)	Log Off User Restart Server Shut Down Server Exit to Command Line		
	r number to select an option:		

# **Testlet 1**

# Topic 7, Create and configure virtual machine settings

Configure dynamic memory; configure smart paging; configure Resource Metering; configure guest integration services

### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4. Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration	
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)	
Memory	32 GB of RAM	
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks	
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported	

VM3 is used to test applications.

You need to prevent VM3 from synchronizing its clock to Server1.

What should you configure?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control
- C. Resource metering
- D. Virtual Machine Chimney
- E. The VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. The startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

Correct Answer: | Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4.

Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration	
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)	
Memory	32 GB of RAM	
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks	
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported	

You need to configure VM4 to track the CPU, memory, and network usage.

What should you configure?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control
- C. Resource metering
- D. Virtual Machine Chimney
- E. The VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. The startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4.

Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration	
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)	
Memory	32 GB of RAM	
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks	
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported	

You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on VM2 by using Windows Deployment Services (WDS).

You need to ensure that the next time VM2 restarts, you can connect to the WDS server by using PXE.

Which virtual machine setting should you configure for VM2?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control
- C. Resource metering
- D. Virtual Machine Chimney
- E. The VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. The startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

**Correct Answer**: G Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 8. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4.

Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)
Memory	32 GB of RAM
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported

VM2 sends and receives large amounts of data over the network.

You need to ensure that the network traffic of VM2 bypasses the virtual switches of the parent partition.

What should you configure?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control
- C. Resource metering
- D. Virtual Machine Chimney
- E. The VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. The startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

Correct Answer: K Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4. Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)
Memory	32 GB of RAM
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported

You need to ensure that VM1 can use more CPU time than the other virtual machines when the CPUs on Server1 are under a heavy load.

What should you configure?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control
- C. resource metering
- D. Virtual Machine Chimney
- E. The VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. The startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

#### Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains two Hyper-V hosts named Host1 and Host2. Host1 contains a virtual machine named VM1. Host2 contains a virtual machine named VM2. VM1 and VM2 run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You install the Network Load Balancing feature on VM1 and VM2. You need to ensure that the virtual machines are configured to support Network Load Balancing (NLB).

Which virtual machine settings should you configure on VM1 and VM2?

- A. Port mirroring
- B. Router guard
- C. DHCP quard
- D. MAC address

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 7**

You have a new server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 has two dual-core processors and 32 GB of RAM.

You install the Hyper-V server role on Server1.

You create two virtual machines on Server1 that each have 8 GB of memory.

You need to minimize the amount of time it takes for both virtual machines to access memory.

What should you configure on each virtual machine?

- A. Resource control
- B. Dynamic Memory
- C. NUMA topology
- D. Memory weight

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4. Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)
Memory	32 GB of RAM
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported

You plan to schedule a complete backup of Server1 by using Windows Server Backup.

You need to ensure that the state of VM1 is saved before the backup starts.

What should you configure?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control

- C. Resource metering
- D. Virtual Machine Chimney
- E. The VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. The startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

# Correct Answer: | Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 9**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 has 2 dual-core processors and 16 GB of RAM.

You install the Hyper-V server role in Server1.

You plan to create two virtual machines on Server1.

You need to ensure that both virtual machines can use up to 8 GB of memory. The solution must ensure that both virtual machines can be started simultaneously.

What should you configure on each virtual machine?

- A. Dynamic Memory
- B. NUMA topology
- C. Memory weight
- D. Resource Control

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. The domain contains a virtual machine named VM1.

A developer wants to attach a debugger to VM1.

You need to ensure that the developer can connect to VM1 by using a named pipe.

Which virtual machine setting should you configure?

- A. Network Adapter
- B. BIOS

C. Processor

D. COM 1

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

You need to log the amount of system resources used by each virtual machine.

What should you do?

- A. From Windows PowerShell, run the Enable-VMResourceMetering cmdlet.
- B. From Windows System Resource Manager, enable Accounting.
- C. From Windows System Resource Manager, add a resource allocation policy.
- D. From Windows PowerShell, run the Measure-VM cmdlet.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server namedServer1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper- V server role installed.

You need to log the amount of system resources used by each virtual machine.

What should you do?

- A. From Windows PowerShell, run the Enable-VMResourceMeteringcmdlet.
- B. From Windows System Resource Manager, enable Accounting.
- C. From Windows System Resource Manager, add a resource allocation policy.
- D. From Windows PowerShell, run the Measure-VM cmdlet.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. Server2 has the Windows Deployment Services server role installed.

On Server1, you have a virtual machine named VM1.

You plan to deploy an image to VM1 by using Windows Deployment Services (WDS).

You need to ensure that VM1 can connect to Server1 by using PXE.

Which settings should you configure on VM1?

To answer, select the appropriate settings in the answer area.

# **Point and Shoot:**

/M1	-				
A Hardware	~				
Mig Add Hardware					
N BIOS					
Boot from CD Memory		Part Carlo			
2048 MB					
Processor 1 Virtual processor					
🗉 🌃 IDE Controller 0					
Hard Drive		and the second			
VM1.vhdx IDE Controller 1					
DVD Drive					
None					
SCSI Controller	=				
Fibre Channel Adapter FC SAN1					
Legacy Network Adapter Not connected					
Network Adapter LAN1					
1 COM 1					
None					
TOM 2 None					
Diskette Drive					
None					
* Management	-				
I Name VM1					
Integration Services		I State State			
All services offered					
Snapshot File Location C: \ProgramData \Microsoft \Win	~				

	Settings for VM1 on SERVER1	
VM1		
🛠 Hardware 🛛 🙍		
Md Hardware		
BIOS Boot from CD		
2048 MB		
Processor     I Virtual processor		
IDE Controller 0   Hard Drive   VM1.vhdx		
IDE Controller 1   DVD Drive  None		
SCSI Controller		
Fibre Channel Adapter FC SAN1		
Legacy Network Adapter Not connected		
Vetwork Adapter     LAN1		
COM 1 None		
COM 2 None		
Diskette Drive		
* Management		
I Name VM1		
All services		
Snapshot File Location C: \ProgramData \Microsoft \Win		
		11(5)
	OK Cancel	Ap

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Settings for VM1 on SERVER1	
VM1		
A Hardware	A	
Md Hardware		
Boot from CD		
2048 MB		
Processor     I Virtual processor		
IDE Controller 0		
Hard Drive VM1.vhdx		
B IDE Controller 1		
OVD Drive		
None		
SCSI Controller		
IIII Fibre Channel Adapter FC SAN1		
E Stepacy Network Adapter Not connected		
H W Network Adapter LAN1		
TT COM 1		
None		
TOM 2 None		
Diskette Drive		
A Management		
I) Name		
Integration Services All services offered		
Snapshot File Location C:\ProgramData\Wicrosoft\Win.	~	
	ок	Cancel Apply

# **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

Technicians use Windows Deployment Services (WDS) to deploy Windows Server 2012 R2.

The network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

You need to ensure that you can use WDS to deploy Windows Server 2012 R2 to a virtual machine named VM1.

Which settings should you configure?

To answer, select the appropriate settings in the answer area.

# Point and Shoot:

VM1	•	4 > Q				
* Hardware	~					
M Add Hardware						
BIOS Boot from CD						
2048 MB						
Processor 1 Virtual processor						
IDE Controller 0     Mard Drive     VM1.vhdx						
IDE Controller 1 DVD Drive None						
SCSI Controller	=					
Fibre Channel Adapter FC SAN1						
Legacy Network Adapter Not connected						
Network Adapter LAN1						
COM 1 None						
COM 2 None						
Diskette Drive						
A Management						
1 Name VM1						
All services						
Snapshot File Location C: \ProgramData \Microsoft \Win	~					
			1	ОК	Cancel	Ap

VM1	•	
A Hardware	~	
Mdd Hardware		
BIOS Boot from CD		
Memory 2048 MB		
Processor 1 Virtual processor		
<ul> <li>IDE Controller 0</li> <li>Hard Drive</li> <li>VM1. vhdx</li> </ul>		
IDE Controller 1 DVD Drive None		
SCSI Controller	=	
Fibre Channel Adapter FC SAN1		
Legacy Network Adapter Not connected		
Network Adapter LAN1		
COM 1 None		
P COM 2 None		
Diskette Drive		
A Management		
1 Name VM1		
All services		
Snapshot File Location C: \ProgramData\Microsoft\Win	~	
		OK Cancel

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Settings for VM1 on SERVER1	X
VM1	• + • • •	
\$ Hardware	A	
M Add Hardware		
Blos Boot from CD		
Memory 2048 MB		
Processor     I Virtual processor		
IDE Controller 0     Image: Hard Drive		
VM1.vhdx IDE Controller 1		
DVD Drive		
None		
SCSI Controller	Ξ.	
Ebre Channel Adapter FC SAN1		
Legacy Network Adapter Not connected		
Network Adapter LAN1		
TOM 1		
None THE could		
COM 2 None		
Diskette Drive		
A Management		
I Name VM1		
Integration Services All services offered		
Snapshot File Location C: VProgramData Wicrosoft Win	~	
	ок	Cancel Apply

## **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Hyperv1 and a domain controller named DC1. Hyperv1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. DC1 is a virtual machine on Hyperv1.

Users report that the time on their client computer is incorrect.

You log on to DC1 and verify that the time services are configured correctly.

You need to prevent time conflicts between the time provided by DC1 and other potential time sources.

What should you configure?

To answer, select the appropriate object in the answer area.

Point and Shoot:

DC1	-					
BIOS Boot from CD	^	Mdd Hardware				
Memory 4096 MB		You can use this setting to add devices to your virtual machine. Select the devices you want to add and click the Add button.				
Processor 1 Virtual processor		SCSI-Controller				
IDE Controller 0     Image: Hard Drive     DC1.vhdx		Network Adapter Legacy Network Adapter Fibre Channel Adapter RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter				
IDE Controller 1     OVD Drive     None			Add			
SCSI Controller		You can increase the storage available to a virtual machine by adding a SCSI	control			
Network Adapter Intel(R) 82567LF-2 Gigabit Net		and attaching virtual hard disks to it. A SCSI controller requires integration see the guest operating system. Do not attach a system disk to a SCSI controller disks must be attached to an IDE controller.				
and the second se						
P COM 1 None						
None COM 2						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management Name Name						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management Name DC1 Integration Services						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management None None None None Integration Services All services offered Snapshot File Location						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management None None None None None None None None						

DC1	-	4 Þ @				
BIOS Boot from CD	^	Mdd Hardware —				
Memory 4096 MB	-	You can use this setting to add devices to your virtual machine. Select the devices you want to add and click the Add button.				
Processor 1 Virtual processor						
E IDE Controller 0 Hard Drive DC1.vbdx		Network Adapter Legacy Network Adapter Fibre Channel Adapter RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter				
IDE Controller 1     OVD Drive     None			Add			
<ul> <li>SCSI Controller</li> <li>Network Adapter</li> <li>Intel(R) 82567LF-2 Gigabit Net</li> </ul>		You can increase the storage available to a virtual machine by adding a and attaching virtual hard disks to it. A SCSI controller requires integrati the guest operating system. Do not attach a system disk to a SCSI cont	on services i			
		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.				
COM 1 None						
	H					
None COM 2						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None None Management	H					
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management Name Name						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management None DC1 Integration Services						
None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None Management None None Integration Services All services offered Snapshot File Location						
None COM 2 None Com 2 None Diskette Drive None Management Name DC1 Integration Services All services offered Snapshot File Location D:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Win Smart Paging File Location						

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 16** You have a Hyper-V host named HYPERV1. HYPERV1 hosts a virtual machine named DC1.

You need to prevent the clock on DC1 from synchronizing from the clock on HYPERV1.

What should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate object in the answer area.

# Point and Shoot:

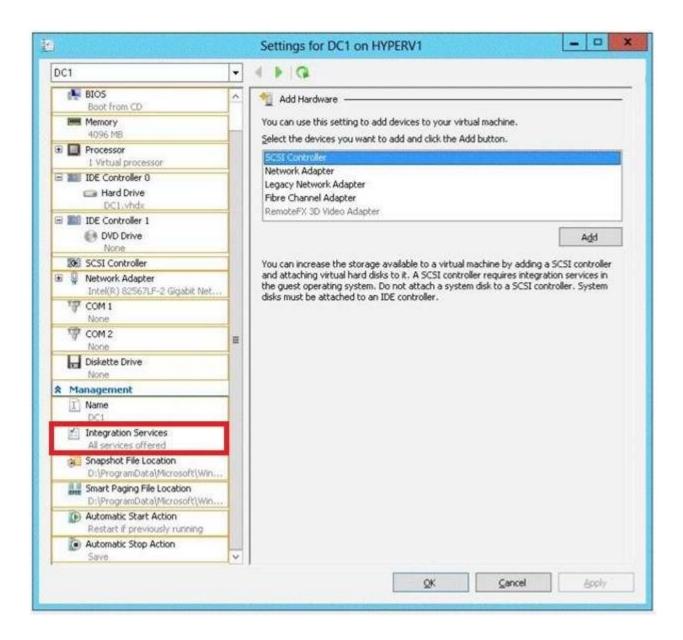
DC1	-		
BIOS Boot from CD	^	Mdd Hardware	
Memory 4096 MB		You can use this setting to add devices to your virtual machine. Select the devices you want to add and click the Add button.	
Processor 1 Virtual processor		SCSI Controller	
IDE Controller 0 Hard Drive DC1.vbdx		Network Adapter Legacy Network Adapter Fibre Channel Adapter RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter	
IDE Controller 1 DVD Drive None			Add
<ul> <li>SCSI Controller</li> <li>Network Adapter Intel(R) 82567LF-2 Gigabit Net</li> </ul>		You can increase the storage available to a virtual machine by adding a SCSI co and attaching virtual hard disks to it. A SCSI controller requires integration serv the guest operating system. Do not attach a system disk to a SCSI controller. S	ices
COM 1 None		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
TT COM 2			
None			
	H		
None Diskette Drive None			
None Diskette Drive None			
None Diskette Drive None Management Name None	H		
None Diskette Drive None Management Name DC1 Integration Services			
None  None  Diskette Drive None  Management  Name DC1  Integration Services All services offered  Snapshot File Location			
None Diskette Drive None Management Name DC1 Integration Services All services offered Snapshot File Location D:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Win Smart Paging File Location			

**Correct Answer:** 

DC1	-		
BIOS Boot from CD	-	Mdd Hardware —	
Memory 4096 MB		You can use this setting to add devices to your virtual machine. Select the devices you want to add and click the Add button. SCST Controller Network Adapter Legacy Network Adapter Fibre Channel Adapter RemoteFX 3D Video Adapter	
Processor 1 Virtual processor			
IDE Controller 0 Hard Drive DC1.vhdx			
IDE Controller 1     OVD Drive     None			Add
SCSI Controller		You can increase the storage available to a virtual machine by adding a S	
Network Adapter Intel(R) 82567LF-2 Gigabit Net	and attaching virtual hard disks to it. A SCSI controller requires in the guest operating system. Do not attach a system disk to a SCS disks muct be attached to an IDE controller.		
	1.0	disks must be attached to an IDE controller	
COM 1 None		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
TT COM 1		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
P COM 1 None COM 2		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
COM 1 None COM 2 None Diskette Drive		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
COM 1 None COM 2 None Diskette Drive None		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
<ul> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Management</li> <li>Name</li> </ul>		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
<ul> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Management</li> <li>Name DC1</li> <li>Integration Services</li> </ul>		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
<ul> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Management</li> <li>Name DC1</li> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location</li> </ul>		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	
<ul> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Management</li> <li>Name DC1</li> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location D:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Win</li> <li>Smart Paging File Location</li> </ul>		disks must be attached to an IDE controller.	

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:



# **QUESTION 17**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2008 R2. All of the virtual machines on Server1 use VHDs.

You install the Hyper-V server role on a server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 has the same hardware configurations as Server1.

You plan to migrate the Hyper-V host from Server1 to Server2 by using the Windows Server Migration Tools. In the table below, identify what can be migrated by using the Windows Server Migration Tools. Make only one selection in each row. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

	Can be migrated	Cannot be migrated
The virtual machine configurations	C	C
The Hyper-V settings	C	c
The VHD files that are attached to a virtual machine	с	С
The virtual floppy disks	C	c

	Can be migrated	Cannot be migrated
The virtual machine configurations	C	c
The Hyper-V settings	C	c
The VHD files that are attached to a virtual machine	c	С
The virtual floppy disks	C	ç

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Can be migrated	Cannot be migr
The virtual machine configurations		c
The Hyper-V settings	Ó	c
The VHD files that are attached to a virtual machine	c	$\odot$
The virtual floppy disks	C	$\odot$

# **Testlet 1**

#### Topic 8, Create and configure virtual machine storage

Create VHDs and VHDX; configure differencing drives; modify VHDs; configure pass-through disks; manage snapshots; implement a virtual Fibre Channel adapter

#### **QUESTION 1**

You run a Windows 2012 Hyper-V Role Server, you need to shrink the size of files.vhd. Which powershellcmdlet option you should run first?

- A. Dismount-VHD
- B. Mount-VHD
- C. Resize-VHD
- D. Convert-VHD

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

You create an external virtual switch named Switch1. Switch1 has the following configurations:

- Connection type: External network
- Single-root I/O visualization (SR-IOV): Enabled
- Ten virtual machines connect to Switch1.

You need to ensure that all of the virtual machines that connect to Switch1 are isolated from the external network and can connect to each other only. The solution must minimize network downtime for the virtual machines.

What should you do?

- A. Change the Connection type of Switch1 to Internal network.
- B. Change the Connection type of Switch1 to Private network.
- C. Remove Switch1 and recreate Switch1 as an internal network.
- D. Remove Switch1 and recreate Switch1 as a private network.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 3**

You have a server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

The disks on Server2 are configured as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

*	Computer Management	O X
Eile Action	View Help	
** 20		
Volume	Layout Type File System Status	
🖙 (C:)	Simple Basic NTFS Healthy (System, Boot, Page File, Active, Crash Dump, Prim	ary Partition)
٢.		>
Disk 0		~
Basic 40.00 GB Online	(C:) 40.00 GB NTFS Healthy (System, Boot, Page File, Active, Crash Dump, Primary Partiti	=
Disk 1		
Dynamic 4023.88 GB Online	4023.88 GB Unallocated	
Unallocated	Primary partition	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
		1000

You create a virtual machine on Server2 named VM1. You need to ensure that you can configure a pass-through disk for VM1.

What should you do?

- A. Convert Disk 1 to a MBR disk.
- B. Convert Disk 1 to a basic disk.
- C. Take Disk 1 offline.
- D. Create a partition on Disk 1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 4**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. Server1 is connected to two Fibre Channel SANs and is configured as shown in the following table.

Host bus adapter (HBA) name	Fibre Channel SAN name	
HBA1	SAN1	
HBA2	SAN2	
НВАЗ	SAN1	
HBA4	SAN2	

You have a virtual machine named VM1.

You need to configure VM1 to connect to SAN1.

What should you do first?

- A. Add one HBA.
- B. Create a Virtual Fibre Channel SAN.
- C. Create a Hyper-V virtual switch.
- D. Configure network adapter teaming.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

An iSCSI SAN is available on the network.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4.

You create a LUN on the SAN.

You need to provide VM1 with access to the LUN. The solution must prevent other virtual machines from accessing the LUN.

What should you configure?

- A. A fixed-size VHDX
- B. A fixed-size VHD
- C. A dynamically expanding VHD
- D. A dynamically expanding VHDX
- E. A pass-through disk

Correct Answer: E Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 6**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

You need to configure storage for a virtual machine to meet the following requirements:

- Support up to 3 TB of data on a single hard disk.
- Allocate disk space as needed.
- Use a portable storage format.

What should you configure?

- A. A pass-through disk
- B. A fixed-size VHD

- C. A dynamically expanding VHD
- D. A fixed-size VHDX
- E. A dynamically expanding VHDX

Correct Answer: E Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create and start a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Setting	Configuration
Minimum RAM	2048 MB
Maximum RAM	4096 MB
Disk type	Fixed size
Disk size	100 GB

You plan to create a snapshot of VM1.

You need to recommend a solution to minimize the amount of disk space used for the snapshot of VM1.

What should you do before you create the snapshot?

- A. Run the Stop-VM cmdlet.
- B. Run the Convert-VHD cmdlet.
- C. Decrease the Maximum RAM
- D. Decrease the Minimum RAM.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create and start a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Setting	Configuration
Minimum RAM	2048 MB
Maximum RAM	4096 MB
Disk type	Fixed size
Disk size	100 GB

You need to recommend a solution to minimize the amount of disk space used for the snapshot of VM1.

What should you do before you create the snapshot?

- A. Run the Stop-VM cmdlet.
- B. Decrease the Minimum RAM.
- C. Run the Convert-VHD cmdlet.
- D. Convert diskl.vhd to a dynamically expanding disk.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create and start a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Setting	Configuration
Minimum RAM	2048 MB
Maximum RAM	4096 MB
Disk type	Fixed size
Disk size	100 GB

You need to recommend a solution to minimize the amount of disk space used for the snapshot of VM1.

What should you do before you create the snapshot?

- A. Run the Resize-VHD cmdlet.
- B. Run the Convert-VHD cmdlet.
- C. Run the Stop-VM cmdlet.
- D. Convert diskl.vhd to a dynamically expanding disk.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the File Server server role installed.

On Server1, you create a share named Documents.

You need to ensure that users can recover files that they accidently delete from Documents.

What should you do?

- A. Enable shadow copies by using Computer Management.
- B. Modify the Startup type of the Volume Shadow Copy Service (VSS) by using the Services console.
- C. Create a recovery partition by using Windows Assessment and Deployment Kit (Windows ADK).
- D. Create a storage pool that contains a two-way mirrored volume by using Server Manager.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. You need to create 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Server Manager
- B. New-StorageSubsytemVirtualDisk
- C. Computer Management
- D. Share and Storage Management

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create and start a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Setting	Configuration
Minimum RAM	2048 MB
Maximum RAM	4096 MB
Disk type	Fixed size
Disk size	100 GB

You plan to create a snapshot of VM1.

You need to recommend a solution to minimize the amount of disk space used for the snapshot of VM1.

What should you do before you create the snapshot?

- A. Run the Resize-VHD cmdlet.
- B. Run the Stop-VM cmdlet.
- C. Configure VM1 to have a smaller virtual disk.
- D. Run the Convert-VHD cmdlet.

#### Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create and start a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Setting	Configuration
Minimum RAM	2048 MB
Maximum RAM	4096 MB
Disk type	Fixed size
Disk size	100 GB

You need to recommend a solution to minimize the amount of disk space used for the snapshot of VM1.

What should you do before you create the snapshot?

- A. Convert diskl.vhd to a dynamically expanding disk.
- B. Shutdown VM1.
- C. Decrease the Minimum RAM.
- D. Decrease the Maximum RAM.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 hosts a virtual machine named VM1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. You take a snapshot of VM1, and then you install an application on VM1. You verify that the application runs properly.

You need to ensure that the current state of VM1 is contained in a single virtual hard disk file. The solution must minimize the amount of downtime on VM1.

What should you do?

- A. From Hyper-V Manager, delete the snapshot.
- B. From a command prompt, run dism.exe and specify the /commit-image parameter.
- C. From a command prompt, run dism.exe and specify the /delete-image parameter.
- D. From Hyper-V Manager, inspect the virtual hard disk.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed. On Server1, you create and start a virtual machine named VM1.

VM1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Setting	Configuration
Minimum RAM	2048 MB
Maximum RAM	4096 MB
Disk type	Fixed size
Disk size	100 GB

You plan to create a snapshot of VM1. You need to recommend a solution to minimize the amount of disk space used for the snapshot of VM1.

What should you do before you create the snapshot?

- A. Shut down VM1.
- B. Decrease the Minimum RAM.
- C. Configure VM1 to have a smaller virtual disk.
- D. Convert disk1.vhd to a dynamically expanding disk.
- E. Run the Stop-VM cmdlet.
- F. Run the Resize-VHD cmdlet.
- G. Run the Convert-VHD cmdlet.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 16**

You run a Windows 2012 Hyper-V Role Server, you need to shrink the size of files.vhd( 200GB).

Using the Edit Virtual Disk Wizard what option should you choose.

- A. Compact
- B. Shrink
- C. Resize
- D. Convert

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 17** You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 hosts a virtual machine named VM1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. VM1 has several snapshots.

You need to modify the snapshot file location of VM1.

What should you do?

- A. Right-click VM1, and then click Export...
- B. Modify the Hyper-V settings.
- C. Delete the existing snapshots, and then modify the settings of VM1.
- D. Shut down VM1, and then modify the settings of VM1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 18**

You have a Hyper-V host named Host1 that connects to a SAN by using a hardware Fibre Channel adapter.

Host1 contains two virtual machines named VM1 and VM2.

You need to provide VM1 with direct access to the SAN. VM2 must not require access to the SAN.

Which two configurations should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. On VM1, configure a Fibre Channel adapter.
- B. On Host1, configure a new virtual switch.
- C. On VM1, add a network adapter.
- D. On Host1, configure a new Virtual Fibre Channel SAN.
- E. On Host1, modify the Hyper-V settings.

Correct Answer: AD Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 19**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 hosts a virtual machine named VM1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

VM1 has several snapshots.

You need to modify the snapshot file location of VM1.

What should you do?

- A. Right-click VM1, and then click Export...
- B. Shut down VM1, and then modify the settings of VM1.
- C. Delete the existing snapshots, and then modify the settings of VM1.
- D. Pause VM1, and then modify the settings of VM1.

Correct Answer: AC Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains an active directory domain named Contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

You have a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 has a snapshot. You need to modify the Snapshot File Location of VM1.

What should you do First?

- A. Copy the snapshot file
- B. Pause VM1
- C. Shut down VM1
- D. Delete the snapshot

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 21**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 8. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. You have fixed-size VHD named Files.vhd. You need to make the contents in Files.vhd available to several virtual machines.

The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Ensure that if the contents are changed on any virtual machine, the changes are not reflected on the other virtual machines.
- Minimize the amount of disk space used.

What should you do?

- A. Create a dynamically expanding VHDX. Transfer the information from Files.vhd to the new VHDX file.
- B. Create a fixed-size VHDX. Transfer the information from Files.vhd to the new VHDX file.
- C. Convert Files.vhd to a dynamically expanding VHD.
- D. Create differencing VHDs that use Files.vhd as the parent disk.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 22**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. Server1 has 8 GB of RAM.

Server1 hosts five virtual machines that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The settings of a virtual machine named Server3 are configured as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

SERVER3 🗸	
<ul> <li>BIOS Boot from CD</li> <li>Memory 2048 MB</li> <li>Processor         <ul> <li>Virtual processor</li> <li>IDE Controller 0</li> <li>Hard Drive SERVER3.vhdx</li> <li>IDE Controller 1</li> <li>DVD Drive None</li> <li>SCSI Controller</li> <li>None</li> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location C:\VMs\SERVER3</li> <li>Smart Paging File Location C:\VMs\SERVER3</li> <li>Automatic Start Action Restart if previously running</li> <li>Automatic Stop Action Power Off</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Weil Memory

You need to ensure that when Server1 restarts, Server3 automatically resumes without intervention. The solution must prevent data loss.

Which settings should you modify?

- A. BIOS
- B. Automatic Start Action
- C. Automatic Stop Action

D. Integration Services

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 23**

You have two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. Server1 hosts a virtual machine named VM1.

VM1 is currently running. VM1 has a snapshot that was created two weeks ago.

You plan to use Server2 to perform a forensic analysis of the contents of the disk of VM1 from two weeks ago.

You need to ensure that you can view the contents of the disk of VM1 from two weeks ago from Server2.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? (To answer, move the appropriate three actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.)

#### Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area
On Server2, run the Mount-Vhd cmdlet.	
On Server1, right-click VM1, and then click Shutdown.	
On Server1, right-click VM1, and then click Save.	
On Server1, right-click the snapshot of VM1, and then click <b>Export</b>	
On Server2, run the <b>dism.exe</b> command and specify the /Append-Image parameter.	
On Server1, right-click VM1, and then click Export	

**Correct Answer:** 

Answer Area
On Server1, right-click VM1, and then clic Shutdown.
On Server1, right-click the snapshot of VM then click Export
On Server2, run the Mount-Vhd cmdlet.

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 24** The settings for a virtual machine named VM2 are configured as shown in the VM2 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

neral	
Format:	VHDX
Type:	Dynamically expanding virtual hard disk
Location:	C: \Users\Public\Documents\Hyper-V\\Virtual hard disks
File Name:	Disk1.vhdx
Current File Size:	13.47 GB
Maximum Disk Size:	100 GB

The settings for Diskl.vhdx are configured as shown in the Diskl.vhdx exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

VHDX
Differencing virtual hard disk
C:\Users\Public\Documents\Hyper-V\Virtual hard disks
Disk2.vhdx
13.16 GB
100 GB
C:\Users\Public\Documents\Hyper-V\Virtual hard disks\Disk1.vhdx
Inspect Parent
Close

The settings for Disk2.vhdx are configured as shown in the Disk2.vhdx exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

VM2	4 ) G	
<ul> <li>Hardware</li> <li>Add Hardware</li> <li>BIOS Boot from CD</li> <li>Memory 512 MB</li> <li>Processor 1 Virtual processor</li> <li>IDE Controller 0</li> <li>Hard Drive Disk2.vhdx</li> <li>IDE Controller 1</li> <li>DVD Drive None</li> <li>SCSI Controller</li> <li>Network Adapter Not connected</li> <li>Network Adapter Not connected</li> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Management</li> <li>Name VM2</li> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location C: \ProgramData \Microsoft\Win</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hard Drive</li></ul>	it the
mart Paging File Location		

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

	Yes	No
You can compact Disk1.vhdx while VM2 is running.	C	C
You can compact Disk2.vhdx while VM2 is running.	c	С
You can convert Disk2.vhdx to a .vhd file while VM2 is running.	C	C

# **Correct Answer:**

	Yes	No
You can compact Disk1.vhdx while VM2 is running.	C	C
You can compact Disk2.vhdx while VM2 is running.	С	C
You can convert Disk2.vhdx to a .vhd file while VM2 is running.	C	C

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Yes	No
You can compact Disk1.vhdx while VM2 is running.	c	C
You can compact Disk2.vhdx while VM2 is running.	C	C
You can convert Disk2.vhdx to a .vhd file while VM2 is running.	c	C

### **Testlet 1**

#### **Topic 9, Create and configure virtual networks**

Implement Hyper-V Network Virtualization; configure Hyper-V virtual switches; optimize network performance; configure MAC addresses; configure network isolation; configure synthetic and legacy virtual network adapters

#### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4. Server1 is configured as shown in the following table.

Hardware component	Configuration
Processor	Eight quad-core CPUs that have non-uniform memory access (NUMA)
Memory	32 GB of RAM
Disk	Two local 4-TB disks
Network	Eight network adapters VMQ-supported PCI-SIG-supported

You install a network monitoring application on VM2. You need to ensure that all of the traffic sent to VM3 can be captured on VM2.

What should you configure?

- A. NUMA topology
- B. Resource control
- C. resource metering
- D. virtual Machine Chimney
- E. the VLAN ID
- F. Processor Compatibility
- G. the startup order
- H. Automatic Start Action
- I. Integration Services
- J. Port mirroring
- K. Single-root I/O virtualization

Correct Answer: J Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 2**

You have a server named Core1 that has a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. Core1 has the Hyper-V server role installed Core1 has two network adapters from different third-party hardware vendors.

You need to configure network traffic failover to prevent connectivity loss if a network adapter fails.

What should you use?

- A. New-NetSwitchTeam
- B. Add-NetSwitchTeamMember
- C. Install-Feature
- D. netsh.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 3**

You have a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 8.

Server1 has following hardware configurations:

- 16GB of RAM
- A single quad-core CPU
- Three network teams that have two network adapters each

You add additional CPUs and RAM to Server1. You repurpose Server1 as a virtualization host. You install the Hyper-V server role on Server1. You need to create four external virtual switches in Hyper-V.

Which cmdlet should you run first?

- A. Set-NetAdapter
- B. Add-NetLbfoTeamNic
- C. Add-VMNetworkAdapter
- D. Remove-NetLbfoTeam

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named HVServer1. HVServer1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

HVServer1 hosts two virtual machines named Server1 and Server2. Both virtual machines connect to a virtual switch named Switch1.

On Server2, you install a network monitoring application named App1.

You need to capture all of the inbound and outbound traffic to Server1 by using App1.

Which two commands should you run from Windows PowerShell? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Get-VM "Server2" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -lovWeight 1
- B. Get-VM "Server1" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -Allow/Teaming On
- C. Get-VM "Server1" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -PortMirroring Source
- D. Get-VM "Server2" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -PortMirroring Destination
- E. Get-VM "Server1" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -lovWeight 0
- F. Get-VM "Server2" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter-AllowTeaming On

Correct Answer: CD Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 5**

You have external virtual switch with srv-io enabled with 10 Virtual Machines on it. You need to make the Virtual Machines able to talk only to each other.

- A. remove the vswitch and recreate it as private.
- B. add new vswitch
- C. remove vswitch and recreate it as public
- D. adjust srv-io settings

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named HVServer1. HVServer1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

HVServer1 hosts 10 virtual machines. All of the virtual machines connect to a virtual switch named Switch1. Switch1 is configured as a private network. All of the virtual machines have the DHCP guard and the router guard settings enabled.

You install the DHCP server role on a virtual machine named Server 1. You authorize Server1 as a DHCP server in contoso.com. You create an IP scope.

You discover that the virtual machines connected to Switch1 do not receive IP settings from Server1.

You need to ensure that the virtual machines can use Server1 as a DHCP server.

What should you do?

- A. Enable MAC address spoofing on Server1.
- B. Disable the DHCP guard on all of the virtual machines that are DHCP clients.
- C. Disable the DHCP guard on Server1.
- D. Enable single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV) on Server1.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed. Server1 has a virtual switch named RDS Virtual.

You replace all of the network adapters on Server1 with new network adapters that support single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV).

You need to enable SR-IOV for all of the virtual machines on Server1.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. On each virtual machine, modify the Advanced Features settings of the network adapter.
- B. Modify the settings of the RDS Virtual virtual switch.
- C. On each virtual machine, modify the BIOS settings.
- D. Delete, and then recreate the RDS Virtual virtual switch.
- E. On each virtual machine, modify the Hardware Acceleration settings of the network adapter.

Correct Answer: DE Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains two Hyper-V hosts that run Windows Server 2012 R2. The Hyper-V hosts contains several virtual machines that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You install the Network Load Balancing feature on the virtual machines. You need to configure the virtual machines to support Network Load Balancing (NLB).

Which virtual machine settings should you configure?

- A. Port mirroring
- B. DHCP guard
- C. Router guard
- D. MAC address

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

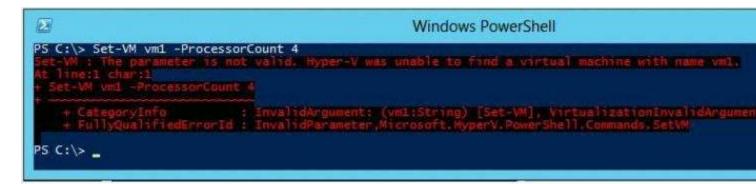
#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed. On Server1, an administrator creates a virtual machine named VM1.

A user named User1 is the member of the local Administrators group on Server1.

User1 attempts to modify the settings of VM1 as shown in the following exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



You need to ensure that User1 can modify the settings of VM1 by running the Set-Vm cmdlet.

What should you instruct User1 to do?

- A. Import the Hyper-V module.
- B. Install the Integration Services on VM1.
- C. Run Windows PowerShell with elevated privileges.
- D. Modify the membership of the local Hyper-V Administrators group.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains a Hyper-V host named Hyperv1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Hyperv1 has a virtual switch named Switch1.

You replace all of the network adapters on Hyperv1 with new network adapters that support single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV). You need to enable SR-IOV for all of the virtual machines on Hyperv1.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. On each virtual machine, modify the Advanced Features settings of the network adapter.
- B. Modify the settings of the Switch1 virtual switch.
- C. Delete, and then recreate the Switch1 virtual switch.
- D. On each virtual machine, modify the BIOS settings.
- E. On each virtual machine, modify the Hardware Acceleration settings of the network adapter.

Correct Answer: CE Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 11**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

On Server1, you create a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 has a legacy network adapter. You need to assign

a specific amount of available network bandwidth to VM1.

What should you do first?

- A. Remove the legacy network adapter, and then run the Set-VMNetworkAdaptercmdlet.
- B. Add a second legacy network adapter, and then run the Set-VMNetworkAdoptercmdlet.
- C. Add a second legacy network adapter, and then configure network adapter teaming.
- D. Remove the legacy network adapter, and then add a network adapter.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 12**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You plan to enable Hyper-V Network Virtualization on Server1. You need to install the Windows Network Virtualization Filter Driver on Server1.

Which Windows PowerShell cmdlet should you run?

- A. Set-NetVirtualizationGlobal
- B. Set-NetAdapterVmq
- C. Add-WindowsFeature
- D. Enable-NetAdapterBinding

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You plan to enable Hyper-V Network Virtualization on Server1.

You need to install the Windows Network Virtualization Filter Driver on Server1.

Which Windows PowerShell cmdlet should you run?

- A. Set-NetVirtualizationGlobal
- B. Set-NetAdapterVmq
- C. Add-WindowsFeature
- D. Enable-NetAdapterBinding

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 14**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

You need to implement NIC teaming on Server1.

Which two network connections should you include on the NIC team? (To answer, select the two appropriate network connections in the answer area.)

### **Point and Shoot:**

Control Panel\Network and Inter	net\Network Cor	nnections
💿 💿 – 🛧 💇 « Network and Internet 🕨 Network Connection	5 <b>)</b> V	C Search Network Connection
<u>Eile Edit View Tools Advanced H</u> elp Organize <del>▼</del>		8== •
Name	Status	Device Name
NIC1	Enabled	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit I
VIC2	contoso.com	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit I
NIC3	contoso.com	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit I
vEthernet (Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet - Virtual Switch)	contoso.com	Hyper-V Virtual Ethernet Adapt

#### Correct Answer:

9 9 - 🕇 🖉	« Network and Internet      Network Connections	• • •	5 Search Network Connectio
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>I</u> ∙ Organize <del>•</del>	ools Adva <u>n</u> ced <u>H</u> elp		8≕ ▼
Name		Status	Device Name
NIC1		Enabled	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit I
📱 NIC2		contoso.com	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit I
📮 NIC3		contoso.com	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit I
VEthernet (Broadd	om NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet - Virtual Switch)	contoso.com	Hyper-V Virtual Ethernet Adapt

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

Control Panel\Network and Inter	net\Network Conn	ections – 🗆 🗙
🕆 😰 « Network and Internet 🔸 Network Connections	• v C	Search Network Connections
Eile Edit View Iools Advanced Help Organize -		III • 🔟 🛛
Name	Status	Device Name
NIC1	Enabled	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet
NIC2	contoso.com	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #2
VIC3	contoso.com	Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #3
vEthernet (Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet - Virtual Switch)	contoso.com	Hyper-V Virtual Ethernet Adapter #2
< III.		
4 items		100 E

# **QUESTION 15**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1.

Server1 hosts a virtual machine named VM1.

You view the properties of VM1 as shown in the following exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

VM1 v	4 Þ Q
VM1	Wemory         You can configure options for assigning and managing memory for this virtual machine.         Spedfy the amount of memory that this virtual machine will be started with.         Startup RAM:       1024       MB         Dynamic Memory         You can manage the amount of memory assigned to this virtual machine dynamically within the spedfied range.         Image: Provide Dynamic Memory         Minimum RAM:       512       MB         Maximum RAM:       2048       MB         Spedfy the percentage of memory that Hyper-V should try to reserve as a buffer. Hyper-V uses the percentage and the current demand for memory to determine an amount of memory for the buffer.         Memory weight       Spedfy how to prioritize the availability of memory for this virtual machine compared to other virtual machines on this computer.         Low       High
<ul> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Wi</li> <li>Smart Paging File Location C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Wi</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Specifying a lower setting for this virtual machine might prevent it from starting when other virtual machines are running and available memory is low.</li> <li>Some settings cannot be modified because the virtual machine was</li> </ul>
Automatic Start Action Restart if previously running	running when this window was opened. To modify a setting that is unavailable, shut down the virtual machine and then reopen this

You need to configure bandwidth management for VM1.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? (To answer, move the appropriate three actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.)

Select and Place:

	- uuuu	
Actions	Answer Area	
Configure the properties of the synthetic network adapter.		
Enable Hyper-V resource metering.		
Shut down VM1.		
Configure the properties of the legacy network adapter.		
Add a network adapter to VM1.		

# Correct Answer:

Actions	Answer Area
	Shut down VM1.
Enable Hyper-V resource metering.	Add a network adapter to VM1.
Configure the properties of the legacy network adapter.	Configure the properties of the synthetic netwo adapter.

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Box 1: Shut down VM1. Box 2: Add a network adapter to VM1. Box 3: Configure the properties of the synthetic network adapter.

# **QUESTION 16**

The settings for a virtual machine named VM2 are configured as shown in the VM2 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

eneral	
Format:	VHDX
Туре:	Dynamically expanding virtual hard disk
Location:	C: \Users\Public\Documents\Hyper-V\Virtual hard disks
File Name:	Disk1.vhdx
Current File Size:	13.47 GB
Maximum Disk Size:	100 GB

The settings for Diskl.vhdx are configured as shown in the Diskl.vhdx exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

ieneral	
Format:	VHDX
Type:	Differencing virtual hard disk
Location:	C:\Users\Public\Documents\Hyper-V\Virtual hard disks
File Name:	Disk2.vhdx
Current File Size:	13.16 GB
Maximum Disk Size:	100 GB
Parent:	C:\Users\Public\Documents\Hyper-V\\Virtual hard disks\Disk1.vhdx
	Inspect Parent
	Close

The settings for Disk2.vhdx are configured as shown in the Disk2.vhdx exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

VM2	4 Þ G	
<ul> <li>Hardware</li> <li>Add Hardware</li> <li>BIOS Boot from CD</li> <li>Memory 512 MB</li> <li>Processor 1 Virtual processor</li> <li>IDE Controller 0</li> <li>Hard Drive Disk2.vhdx</li> <li>IDE Controller 1</li> <li>DVD Drive None</li> <li>SCSI Controller</li> <li>Network Adapter Not connected</li> <li>Network Adapter Not connected</li> <li>COM 1 None</li> <li>COM 2 None</li> <li>Diskette Drive None</li> <li>Management</li> <li>Name VM2</li> <li>Integration Services All services offered</li> <li>Snapshot File Location C: ProgramData (Microsoft Win</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hard Drive —</li> <li>You can change how this virtual hard disk is attached to the virtual machine. operating system is installed on this disk, changing the attachment might previrtual machine from starting.</li> <li>Controller: Location: Location: IDE Controller 0 v 0 (in use)</li> <li>Media</li> <li>You can compact or convert a virtual hard disk by editing the associated fi Specify the full path to the file.</li> <li>Virtual hard disk:</li> <li>C: \Users \Public \Documents \Hyper-V\Virtual hard disks \Disk2.vhdx</li> </ul>	ile.
Smart Paging File Location		

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

	Yes	No
You can compact Disk1.vhdx while VM2 is running.	C	C
You can compact Disk2.vhdx while VM2 is running.	c	С
You can convert Disk2.vhdx to a .vhd file while VM2 is running.	C	C

# **Correct Answer:**

	Yes	No
You can compact Disk1.vhdx while VM2 is running.	C	C
You can compact Disk2.vhdx while VM2 is running.	с	C
You can convert Disk2.vhdx to a .vhd file while VM2 is running.	C	C

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Yes	No
You can compact Disk1.vhdx while VM2 is running.	C	C
You can compact Disk2.vhdx while VM2 is running.	c	c
You can convert Disk2.vhdx to a .vhd file while VM2 is running.	c	C

#### **QUESTION 17**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1.

A technician creates a virtual machine named VM1 on Server1 by using the New Virtual Machine Wizard.

You start VM1 and you discover that there is no option to start by using PXE.

You need to ensure that you can start VM1 by using PXE.

Which three actions should you perform in sequence? (To answer, move the appropriate three actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.)

Se	lect	and	Pla	CD.
Je	ICUL	anu	гіа	UE.

An	swer Area
$\bigcirc$	
$\overline{\bigcirc}$	
	An

**Correct Answer:** 

Actions		Answer Area
Add a legacy network adapter to VM1.		Shut down VM1.
		Modify the virtual switch settings adapter.
Install Integration Services on VM1.		Modify the BIOS settings of VM1
Enable DHCP guard on the legacy network adapter.	6	

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Box 1: Shut down VM1. Box 2: Modify the virtual switch settings of the legacy network adapter. Box 3: Modify the BIOS settings of VM1.

### Testlet 1

#### Topic 10, Configure IPv4 and IPv6 addressing

Configure IP address options; configure subnetting; configure supernetting; configure interoperability between IPv4 and IPv6; configure ISATAP; configure Teredo

#### **QUESTION 1**

Your company has a remote office that contains 1,600 client computers on a single subnet.

You need to select a subnet mask for the network that will support all of the client computers. The solution must minimize the number of unused addresses.

Which subnet mask should you select?

A. 255.255.248.0

- B. 255.255.252.0
- C. 255.255.254.0
- D. 255.255.240.0

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains two subnets. The subnets are configured as shown in the following table.

Subnet name	Network IP address	
LAN1	10.10.1.0/24	
LAN2	10.11.1.0/24	

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is connected to LAN1.

You run the route print command as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

2	Administrato	or: Windows Power	rShell	. 🗆 🗙
PS C:\Users\Administ	rator.CONT050>	route print		
Interface List 1300 0c 29 b0 05 1 1200 00 00 00 00 00 1500 00 00 00 00	Softw 00 00 e0 Micro	are Loopback Inte soft Teredo Tunne soft ISATAP Adapt	rface 1 ling Adapter	1
IPv4 Route Table	an a		an an ann ann an an an an an an an an an	
Active Routes: Network Destination 0.0.0.0 10.10.1.0 10.10.1.10 2 10.10.1.255 2 127.0.0.0 127.0.0.1 2 127.255.255.255 2 192.168.2.00 192.168.2.10 2 192.168.2.255 2 224.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 2	Netmask 0.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 55.255.255.255 255.0.0.0 55.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.	Gateway 10.10.1.0 On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link	Interface 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 127.0.0.1 127.0.0.1 127.0.0.1 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 127.0.0.1 10.10.1.10 127.0.0.1 10.10.1.10	Metric 442 266 266 306 306 306 266 266 266 306 266 306 266 306
Persistent Routes: Network Address 0.0.0.0	Netmask 0.0.0.0	Gateway Address 10.10.1.0	Metric 432	
IPv6 Route Table				
Active Routes: If Metric Network D 1 306 ::1/128 1 306 ff00::/8	estination	Gateway On-link On-link		
Persistent Routes: None PS C:\Users\Administ	rator.CONTO50>			
<	III			>

You need to ensure that Server1 can communicate with the client computers on LAN2.

What should you do?

- A. Change the default gateway address.
- B. Set the state of the Teredo interface to disable.
- C. Change the metric of the 10.10.1.0 route.
- D. Set the state of the Microsoft ISATAP Adapter #2 interface to disable.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains two subnets. The subnets are configured as shown in the following table.

Subnet name	Network IP address
LAN1	172.23.1.0/24
LAN2	172.23.2.0/24

You have a server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 is connected to LAN1.

You run the route print command as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

	Administra	tor: Windows Pow	erShell	_ 0 ×
PS C:\Users\Admini:				·····
Interface List 1200 15 5d 01 4	14 OdMicro Softw 00 00 00 e0 Micro 00 00 00 e0 Tered	soft Hyper-V Netw are Loopback Inte soft ISATAP Adapt o Tunneling Pseud	ork Adapter rface 1 er o-Interface	
IPv4 Route Table				
Active Routes: Network Destination 0.0.0.0		Gateway 172.23.1.1	Interface 172.23.1.53	Metric 261
127.0.0.0	255.0.0.0	On-link On-link On-link	127.0.0.1 127.0.0.1 127.0.0.1	306
172.23.1.0 172.23.1.53	255.255.255.0 255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255	On-link On-link On-link	172.23.1.53 172.23.1.53 172.23.1.53	261 261 261 261
172.23.2.0 224.0.0.0 224.0.0.0	255.255.255.0 240.0.0.0 240.0.0.0	172.23.1.0 On-link On-link	172.23.1.53 127.0.0.1 172.23.1.53	261
255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255	255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255	On-link On-link	127.0.0.1 172.23.1.53	306 261
Persistent Routes: Network Address 0.0.0.0	Netmask 0.0.0.0	Gateway Address 172.23.1.1		
IPv6 Route Table				
Active Routes: If Metric Network 1 306 ::1/128 12 261 fe80::/0 12 261 fe80::90				
1 306 ff00::/8 12 261 ff00::/8	3	On-link On-link On-link		
Persistent Routes: None PS C:\Users\Adminis	strator>			
<	111			×

You need to ensure that Server2 can communicate with the client computers on LAN2.

What should you do?

- A. Change the metric of the 10.10.1.0 route.
- B. Set the state of the Teredo interface to disable.
- C. Set the state of the Microsoft ISATAP Adapter #2 interface to disable.
- D. Run route delete 172.23.2.0.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains two subnets. The subnets are configured as shown in the following table.

Subnet name	Network IP address	
LAN1	10.10.1.0/24	
LAN2	10.11.1.0/24	

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is connected to LAN1.

You run the route print command as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Admin	istrator: Windows Powe	rShell	- 🗆 🗙
PS C:\Users\Administrator.CONT	TO50> route print		and the second
Interface List 1300 0c 29 b0 05 80 1 1200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 e0 1500 00 00 00 00 00 00 e0	Software Loopback Inte Microsoft Teredo Tunne Microsoft ISATAP Adap	erface 1 eling Adapter ter #2	n
IPv4 Route Table			
0.0.0.0 0.0 10.10.1.0 255.255.2 10.10.1.10 255.255.255 10.10.1.255 255.255 127.0.0.0 255.0 127.0.0.1 255.255.255 127.255.255.255 255.255 192.168.2.10 255.255.255 192.168.2.10 255.255 192.168.2.10 255.255 224.0.0.0 240.0 224.0.0.0 240.0 224.0.0.0 240.0 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255 255.255 255.255.255 255.255.255 255.	5.255         On-link           5.255         On-link	Interface 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 127.0.0.1 127.0.0.1 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 10.10.1.10 127.0.0.1 10.10.1.10 127.0.0.1 10.10.1.10	442 266 266 306 306 266 266 266 306 266 306 266
	0.0.0 10.10.1.0	432	
IPv6 Route Table			entri de la com
Active Routes: If Metric Network Destination 1 306 ::1/128 1 306 ff00::/8	n Gateway On-link On-link		
Persistent Routes: None PS C:\Users\Administrator.CONT	roso> _		
<		للفتم ولتوتد	1
Sender and the sender of the s		where the second se	Distance Colored

You need to ensure that Server1 can communicate with the client computers on LAN2.

What should you do?

- A. Change the default gateway address.
- B. Set the state of the Microsoft ISATAP Adapter #2 interface to disable.
- C. Change the metric of the 10.10.1.0 route.
- D. Set the state of the Teredo interface to disable.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your company has a main office and four branch offices. The main office contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

The IP configuration of each office is configured as shown in the following table.

Office name	Network ID	Router address
Main	10.10.0.0/22	10.10.0.1
Branch1	172.16.18.0/24	172.16.18.1
Branch2	172.16.17.0/24	172.16.17.1
Branch3	172.16.16.0/24	172.16.16.1
Branch4	172.16.19.0/24	172.16.19.1

You need to add a single static route on Server1 to ensure that Server1 can communicate with the hosts on all of the subnets.

Which command should you run?

- A. Route.exe add -p 10.10.0.0 mask 255.255.252.0 10.10.0.1
- B. Route.exe add -p 172.16.16.0 mask 255.255.252.0 10.10.0.1
- C. Route.exe add -p 10.10.0.0 mask 255.255.252.0 172.16.0.0
- D. Route.exe add -p 172.16.18.0 mask 255.255.252.0 10.10.0.1

#### Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your company has a remote office that contains 600 client computers on a single subnet.

You need to select a subnet mask for the network that will support all of the client computers. The solution must minimize the number of unused addresses.

Which subnet mask should you select?

A. 255.255.252.0

- B. 255.255.254.0
- C. 255.255.255.0
- D. 255.255.255.128

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains three servers that run Windows Server 2012 R2. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	Server role	
Server1	Active Directory Domain Services DHCP Server DNS Server	
Server2	Remote Access DHCP Server	
Server3	File and Storage Services	

Server3 is configured to obtain an IP address automatically. You need to prevent Server3 from receiving an IP address from Server1.

What should you create on Server1?

- A. A reservation
- B. A filter
- C. A scope option
- D. An exclusion

#### Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your company has a main office and two branch offices. The offices connect to each other by using a WAN link.

In the main office, you have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is configured to use an IPv4 address only.

You need to assign an IPv6 address to Server1. The IP address must be private and routable.

Which IPv6 address should you assign to Server1?

- A. ff00:3fff:65df:145c:dca8::82a4
- B. 2001:ab32:145c::32cc:401b
- C. fe80:ab32:145c::32cc:401b
- D. fd00:ab32:14:ad88:ac:58:abc2:4

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 9**

A company has a forest with 4 sites. Subnets are as follows:

MainOffice 172.16.1.0 Subnet: 255.255.255.0 Gateway 172.16.1.254 Site1 192.168.12.0 Subnet: 255.255.255.0 Site 2 192.168.13.0 Subnet: 255.255.255.0 Site 3 192.168.14.0 Subnet: 255.255.255.0 Site 4 192.168.15.0 Subnet: 255.255.255.0

You add a new server to the MainOffice and it needs to be able to communicate to all sites.

Which route command would you run?

- A. route add -p 192.168.8.0 netmask 255.255.252.0 172.16.1.254
- B. route add -p 192.168.0.0 netmask 255.255.248.0 172.16.1.254
- C. route add -p 192.168.12.0 netmask 255.255.252.0 172.16.1.254
- D. route add -p 192.168.12.0 netmask 255.255.240.0 172.16.1.254

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

You are configuring the IPv6 network infrastructure for a branch office.

The corporate network administrator allocates the 2001:DB8:0:C000::/58 address space for use in the branch office.

You need to identify the maximum number of IPv6 subnets you can create.

How many IPv6 subnets should you identify?

- A. 32
- B. 64
- C. 128
- D. 1024

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your company has a main office and four branch offices. The main office contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

The IP configuration of each office is configured as shown in the following table.

Office name	Network ID	Router address
Main	172.16.0.0/12	172.31.255.254
Branch1	192.168.12.0/24	192.168.12.254
Branch2	192.168.13.0/24	192.168.13.254
Branch3	192.168.14.0/24	192.168.14.254
Branch4	192.168.15.0/24	192.168.15.254

You need to add a single static route on Server1 to ensure that Server1 can communicate with the hosts on all

of the subnets.

Which command should you run?

- A. Route.exe add -p 192.168.0.0 mask 255.255.248.0 172.31.255.254
- B. Route.exe add -p 192.168.12.0 mask 255.255.252.0 172.31.255.254
- C. Route.exe add -p 192.168.8.0 mask 255.255.252.0 172.31.255.254
- D. Route.exe add -p 192.168.12.0 mask 255.255.255.0 172.31.255.254

#### Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 12**

You plan to deploy a DHCP server that will support four subnets. The subnets will be configured as shown in the following table.

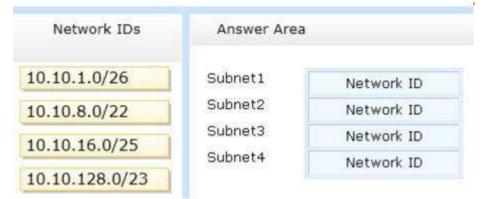
Subnet name	name Number of hosts	
Subnet1	50	
Subnet2	110	
Subnet3	400	
Subnet4	525	

You need to identify which network ID you should use for each subnet.

#### What should you identify?

To answer, drag the appropriate network ID to the each subnet in the answer area.

#### Select and Place:



**Correct Answer:** 

Network IDs	Answer Ar	ea
1	Subnet1	10.10.1.0/26
	Subnet2	10.10.16.0/25
	Subnet3	10.10.128.0/23
	Subnet4	10.10.8.0/22

#### Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 13**

You have a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 has two network adapters. Each network adapter must be configured as shown in the following table.

Network adapter name	Required IPv6 address type
NIC1	Private Routable
NIC2	Multicast

You need to configure the correct IPv6 address prefix for each network adapter.

Which prefix should you select for each network adapter?

To answer, drag the appropriate IPv6 prefix to the correct network adapter in the answer area. Each prefix may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

#### Select and Place:

IPv6 Prefixes	Answ	er Area
2000::	NIC1:	IPv6 Prefix
FC00::	NIC2:	IPv6 Prefix
FE80::		
FF00::		

#### **Correct Answer:**

IPv6 Prefixes	Answ	ver Area
2000::	NIC1:	FC00::
1	NIC2:	FF00::
FE80::		

#### Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 14**

Your company has a main office that contains 225 client computers. The client computers are located on a subnet that uses the network ID of 10.10.1.0/24.

The company plans to open two branch offices. The offices will be configured as shown in the following table.

Office name	Number of client computers
Branch1	100
Branch2	50

You need to select a network prefix for each office to ensure that there are enough IPv4 addresses for each client computer.

The solution must minimize the number of unused IP addresses.

Which network prefixes should you select?

To answer, drag the appropriate network prefix to the correct branch office in the answer area.

#### Select and Place:

	**********
Answer Area	
Branch1	Network prefix
Branch2	Network prefix
	Branch1

/24 Branch1 /25 prefix Branch2 /26 prefix /27 /28	Network Prefixes	Answer Area		
Branch2 /26 prefix	/24	Branch1	/25	prefix
		Branch2	/26	

Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 15**

You plan to deploy a DHCP server that will support four subnets. The subnets will be configured as shown in the following table.

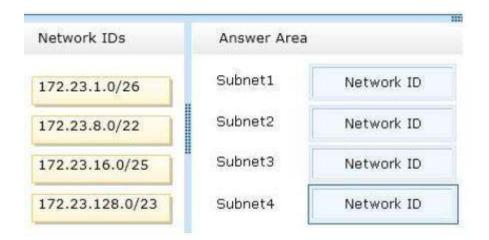
Subnet name	Number of hosts	
Subnet1	100	
Subnet2	45	
Subnet3	800	
Subnet4	300	

You need to identify which network ID you should use for each subnet.

What should you identify?

To answer, drag the appropriate network ID to the each subnet in the answer area.

# Select and Place:



Network IDs	Answer Are	ea
	Subnet1	172.23.16.0/25
	Subnet2	172.23.1.0/26
	Subnet3	172.23.8.0/22
	Subnet4	172.23.128.0/23

#### Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 16**

You are configuring a test network. The test network contains a subnet named LAN1. LAN1 uses the network ID of 10.10.1.0/27.

You plan to add a new subnet named LAN2 to the test network.

LAN1 and LAN2 will be connected by a router.

You need to identify a valid network ID for LAN2 that meets the following requirements:

- Ensures that hosts on LAN2 can communicate with hosts on LAN1.
- · Supports at least 100 IPv4 hosts.
- · Uses only private IP addresses.

Which network ID should you use?

To answer, drag the appropriate network ID and subnet mask to the correct location in the answer area.

Select and Place:

Network IDs	Answer Area	
10.10.1.0	Network ID	Subnet mask
10.10.1.16		
10.10.1.128		
10.10.1.192		
Subnet Masks		
255.255.0.0		
255.255.255.0		
255.255.255.128		
255.255.255.192		

Network IDs	Answer Area	
10.10.1.0	10.10.1.128	255.255.255.128
10.10.1.16		
10.10.1.192		
Subnet Masks		
255.255.0.0		
255.255.255.0		
255.255.255.192		

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 17** 

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a single location named Site1. The domain contains a server named Server1 that has the DHCP Server server role installed.

All client computers receive their IPv4 configurations dynamically.

The domain will expand to include a second location named Site2. A server named Server2 will be deployed to Site2. Site1 and Site2 will connect to each other by using a WAN link.

You need to ensure that the clients in both sites receive their IPv4 configurations from Server1.

In the table below, identify which actions must be performed on each server. Make only one selection in each row. Each correct selection is worth one point.

#### Hot Area:

	Server1	Server2
Create a new scope.	c	c
dd a routing protocol.	C	c
nstall the Remote Access server role.	Ċ	C

#### **Correct Answer:**

	Server1	Server2
Create a new scope.	C	c
Add a routing protocol.	C	c
Install the Remote Access server role.	c	¢

.

.

#### Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

	Server1	Server2
Create a new scope.	C	r
Add a routing protocol.	c	c
Install the Remote Access server role.	c	C.

# **Testlet 1**

#### Topic 11, Deploy and configure Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) service

Create and configure scopes; configure a DHCP reservation; configure DHCP options; configure client and server for PXE boot; configure DHCP relay agent; authorize DHCP server

#### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains three servers that run Windows Server 2012 R2. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	Server role
Server1	Active Directory Domain Services DHCP Server DNS Server
Server2	Remote Access DHCP Server
Server3	File and Storage Services

Server3 is configured to obtain an IP address automatically.

You need to ensure that Server3 only receives an IP address from Server1. The IP address must always be the same.

Which two tasks should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Create an exclusion on Server1.
- B. Create a filter on Server1.
- C. Create a reservation on Server2.
- D. Create a reservation on Server1.
- E. Create a filter on Server2.

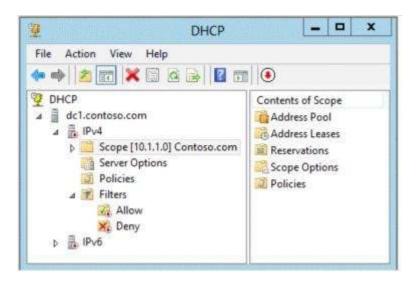
Correct Answer: DE Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DC1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and a client computer named Computer1 that runs Windows 8.

DC1 is configured as a DHCP server as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



Computer1 is configured to obtain an IP address automatically. You need to ensure that Computer1 can receive an IP address from DC1.

What should you do?

- A. Disable the Allow filters.
- B. Disable the Deny filters.
- C. Activate Scope [10.1.1.0] Contoso.com.
- D. Authorize dc1.contoso.com.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains three domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Name	Operating system	Additional server roles
DC1	Windows Server 2008 R2	DNS Server
DC2	Windows Server 2012 R2	DNS Server
DC3	Windows Server 2012 R2	None

DC3 loses network connectivity due to a hardware failure.

You plan to remove DC3 from the domain.

You log on to DC3.

You need to identify which service location (SRV) records are registered by DC3.

What should you do?

- A. Open the %windir%\system32\config\netlogon.dns file.
- B. Run dcdiag /test:dns.
- C. Open the %windir%\system32\dns\backup\adatum.com.dns file.

D. Run ipconfig /displaydns.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains a single Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains two subnets. The subnets are configured as shown in the following table.

Subnet name	Network IP address
MainOffice	172.16.0.0
Warehouse	192.168.1.0

The network contains a member server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DHCP Server server role installed. Server1 is configured to lease [P addresses to the two subnets.

You discover that computers on the Warehouse subnet that have static IP addresses can communicate with the computers on the MainOffice subnet. Computers on the Warehouse subnet that obtain an IP address automatically can only communicate with other computers on the Warehouse subnet.

You need to ensure that all of the computers on the Warehouse subnet can communicate with the computers on the MainOffice subnet.

Which DHCP option should you configure on Server1?

- A. 003 Router
- B. 011 Resource Location Servers
- C. 020 Nonlocal Source Routing
- D. 019 IP Layer Forwarding

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 5**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has six network adapters. Two of the network adapters are connected to a network named LAN1, two of the network adapters are connected to a network named LAN2, and two of the network adapters are connected to a network named LAN3.

You create a network adapter team named Team1 from the two adapters connected to LAN1. You create a network adapter team named Team2 from the two adapters connected to LAN2.

A company policy states that all server IP addresses must be assigned by using a reserved address in DHCP.

You need to identify how many DHCP reservations you must create for Server1. How many reservations should you identify?

A. 3

- B. 4
- C. 6
- D. 8

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 6**

You have a domain controller named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the DNS Server server role installed. Server1 hosts a DNS zone named contoso.com and a GlobalNames zone.

You discover that the root hints were removed from Server1.

You need to view the default root hints of Server1. What should you do?

- A. From Event Viewer, open the DNS Manager log.
- B. From Notepad, open the Cache.dns file.
- C. From Windows Powershell, run Get-DNSServerDiagnostics.
- D. From nslookup, run root server1.contoso.com

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1) and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You need to manage DHCP on Server2 by using the DHCP console on Server1.

What should you do first?

- A. From the Microsoft Management Console on Server1, add a snap-in.
- B. From Windows PowerShell on Server1, run Install-WindowsFeature.
- C. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security on Server2, create an inbound rule.
- D. From Internet Explorer on Server2, download and install Windows Management Framework 3.0.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2. Client computers run either Windows 7 or Windows 8.

All of the computer accounts of the client computers reside in an organizational unit (OU) named Clients. A Group Policy object (GPO) named GP01 is linked to the Clients OU. All of the client computers use a DNS server named Server1.

You configure a server named Server2 as an ISATAP router. You add a host (A) record for ISATAP to the contoso.com DNS zone.

You need to ensure that the client computers locate the ISATAP router.

What should you do?

- A. Run the Add-DnsServerResourceRecord cmdlet on Server1.
- B. Configure the DNS Client Group Policy setting of GPO1.
- C. Configure the Network Options Group Policy preference of GPO1.
- D. Run the Set-DnsServerGlobalQueryBlockList cmdlet on Server1.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains a member server named LON-DC1. LON-DC1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

The network contains 100 client computers and 50 IP phones. The computers and the phones are from the same vendor.

You create an IPv4 scope that contains addresses from 172.16.0.1 to 172.16.1.254.

You need to ensure that the IP phones receive IP addresses in the range of 172.16.1.100 to 172.16.1.200. The solution must minimize administrative effort.

What should you create?

- A. Server level policies
- B. Filters
- C. Reservations
- D. Scope level policies

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2.

Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server2 runs Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1) and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You need to manage DHCP on Server2 by using the DHCP console on Server1.

What should you do first?

- A. From Server Manager on Server2, enable Windows Remote Management.
- B. From a command prompt on Server2, run winrm.exe.
- C. From Server Manager on Server1, install a feature.
- D. From the Microsoft Management Console on Server1, add a snap-in.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 11**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is configured to obtain an IPv4 address by using DHCP.

You need to configure the IPv4 settings of the network connection on Server1 as follows:

- IP address: 10.1.1.1
- Subnet mask: 255.255.240.0
- Default gateway: 10.1.1.254

What should you run?

- A. netsh.exe
- B. netcfg.exe
- C. msconfig.exe
- D. ipconfig.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 12**

You have two servers named Server1 and Server2. Both servers run Windows Server 2012 R2. The servers are configured as shown in the following table.

Server name	Windows Firewall	IP address
Server1	Enabled	10.1.1.1
Server2	Disabled	192.168.1.10

The routing table for Server1 is shown in the Routing Table exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

# Administrator: C:\Windows\system32\cmd.exe

×

~ C:\>route print Interface List 15...00 15 5d 01 46 07 .....Nicrosoft Hyper-V Network Adapter #2 1.....Software Loopback Interface 1 13...00 00 00 00 00 00 00 e0 Microsoft ISATAP Adapter 14...00 00 00 00 00 00 00 e0 Teredo Tunneling Pseudo-Interface = IPv4 Route Table \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Active Routes: Network Destination Gateway Interface Netmask Metric Gateway On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link On-link 10.1.1.0 10.1.1.4 261 10.1.1.4 10.1.1.255 127.0.0.0 127.0.0.1261 261 306 10.1.1.4 10.1.1.4 127.0.0.1 127.0.0.1 306 127.255.255.255 224.0.0.0 127.0.0.1 306 240.0.0.0 240.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255 127.0.0.1 306 224.0.0.0 255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255 10.1.1.4 261 306 261 10.1.1.4 Persistent Routes: None IPv6 Route Table Active Routes: If Metric Network Destination Gateway 
 306
 ::1/128
 On-1

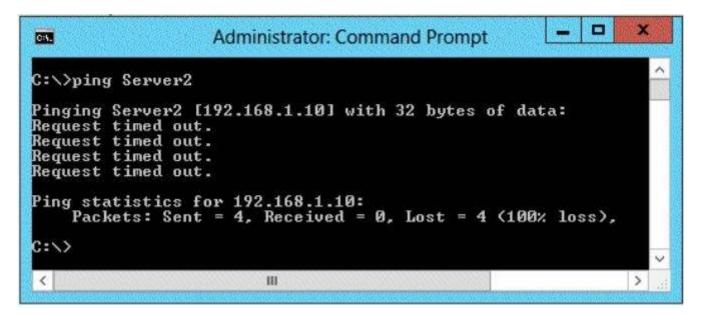
 261
 fe80::/64
 On-1

 261
 fe80::/64
 On-1

 261
 fe80::/28d4:23d5:68aa:fbca/128
 On-link On-link 1 15 15 On-link On-link On-link 306 ff00::/8 1 261 ff00::/8 15 Persistent Routes: None C:>>

From Server1, you attempt to ping Server2, but you receive an error message as shown in the Error exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

01%.



You need to ensure that you can successfully ping Server2 from Server1.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Disable Windows Firewall.
- B. Modify the default gateway settings.
- C. Modify the DNS settings.
- D. Modify the subnet mask.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is configured to obtain an IPv4 address by using DHCP.

You need to configure the IPv4 settings of the network connection on Server1 as follows:

- IP address: 10.1.1.1
- Subnet mask: 255.255.240.0
- Default gateway: 10.1.1.254

What should you run?

- A. netsh.exe
- B. Set NetIPInterface
- C. msconfig.exe
- D. netcfg.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 14**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 is configured to obtain an IPv4 address by using DHCP.

You need to configure the IPv4 settings of the network connection on Server1 as follows:

- IP address: 10.1.1.1
- Subnet mask: 255.255.240.0
- Default gateway: 10.1.1.254

What should you run?

- A. ipconfig.exe
- B. netsh.exe
- C. Set-NetlPInterface
- D. Set-NetIPv4Protocol

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 15**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is configured to obtain an IPv4 address by using DHCP.

You need to configure the IPv4 settings of the network connection on Server1 as follows:

- IP address: 10.1.1.1
- Subnet mask: 255.255.240.0
- Default gateway: 10.1.1.254

What should you run?

- A. Set-NetlPInterface
- B. netcfg.exe
- C. New-NetlPAddress
- D. msconfig.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 16**

You have a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is configured to obtain an IPv4 address by using DHCP.

You need to configure the IPv4 settings of the network connection on Server1 as follows:

- IP address: 10.1.1.1
- Subnet mask: 255.255.240.0
- Default gateway: 10.1.1.254

What should you run?

- A. Set-NetIPv4Protocol
- B. ipconfig.exe
- C. netsh.exe
- D. msconfig.exe

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 17**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1 and a domain controller named DC2. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

On DC2, you open Server Manager and you add Server1 as another server to manage. From Server Manager on DC2, you right-click Server1 as shown in the exhibit.

L.	Server Man	ager	_ 0
€ Server Ma	inager • DHCP	• 🥑   🍢 Manage Tools	s View Helj
Local Server	All servers   1 total	P Server at SERVER1	
All Servers	Filter	ρ ⊕ <b>▼</b> ⊛ <b>▼</b>	
ÎĨ DHCP	Server Name IPv4 Address Mana	geability Last Update	Window
<ul> <li>B DNS</li> <li>File and Storage Services ▷</li> <li>IIS</li> <li>REMOTE ACCESS</li> </ul>	SERVER1 172,23.1.52 Onlin	Add Roles and Features Restart Server Computer Management Remote Desktop Connection Windows PowerShell	AM Notacti
	EVENTS All events   0 total	Configure Network Adapter Teaming Configure Windows Automatic Feedback Manage As Start Performance Counters Remove Server	
	Server Name ID Sevenity Sour	Refresh Copy	
<			

You need to ensure that when you right-click Server1, you see the option to run the DHCP console. What should you do?

- A. On Server1, install the Feature Administration Tools.
- B. In the domain, add DC1 to the DHCP Administrators group.
- C. On DC2 and Server1, run winrm quickconfig.
- D. On DC2, install the Role Administration Tools.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 18**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains two domains named contoso.com and child.contoso.com. The forest contains two domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

You need to ensure that DC2 can provide authoritative responses for queries to the contoso.com namespace.

What should you do?

- A. On DC1, create a delegation.
- B. On DC1, change the replication scope of the contoso.com zone.
- C. On DC2, create a forwarder.
- D. On DC2, modify the Zone Transfers settings.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 19**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains two domains named contoso.com and child.contoso.com. The forest contains two domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

You need to ensure that DC2 can provide authoritative responses for queries to the contoso.com namespace.

What should you do?

- A. On DC1, create a delegation.
- B. On DC1, change the replication scope of the contoso.com zone.
- C. On DC2, create a forwarder.
- D. On DC2, modify the Zone Transfers settings.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 20**

You have two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You need to create an IPv6 reservation for Server2.

Which two values should you obtain from Server2? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. the hardware ID
- B. the DHCPv6 unique identifier
- C. the DHCPv6 identity association ID
- D. the SMSBIOS GUID
- E. the MAC address

Correct Answer: BC Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 21**

You have 3 server named Server1. Server1 runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

The local area connection on Server1 has the following configuration:

- IP address: 10.1.1.1
- Subnet mask: 255.255.240.0
- Default gateway: 10.1.1.254
- Preferred DNS server: <none>

The network contains a DNS server that has an IPv4 address of 10.1.1.200.

You need to configure Server1 to use 10.1.1.200 as the preferred DNS server. The solution must not change any other settings on Server1.

Which command should you run?

- A. sconfig.cmd
- B. net.exe
- C. Set-NetlPInterface
- D. netsh.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 22**

You have a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has two network adapters and is located in a perimeter network.

You need to install a DHCP Relay Agent on Server1.

Which node should you use to add the DHCP Relay Agent? To answer, select the appropriate node in the answer area.

Point and Shoot:

STOTIC OPPOSIS	outing and Remote Access ion View Help	
The Party Property State of States	g and Remote Access ver Status	Server Status Server Name
⊿ 🔂 SEI	(VER1 (local)	SERVER1
9	Network Interfaces	U) SERVERT
9	Remote Access Clients (0)	
9	Ports	
	Remote Access Logging & Policies	
4 9	IPv4	
	🚊 General	
	Static Routes	
	🚊 NAT	
4 1	IPv6	
	🧝 General	
	Static Routes	

ē	Routing and Remote Access	_ <b>-</b> ×
<u>F</u> ile	Action View Help	
	2 📷 🙆 😹 🖬 🚥	
🚊 Ro	uting and Remote Access	Server Status
B	Server Status	Server Name
4 🔂	SERVER1 (local)	SERVER1
	9 Network Interfaces	
	Remote Access Clients (0)	
	Ports	
	Remote Access Logging & Policies	
⊿	j∎ IPv4	
	🚊 General	
	🚊 Static Routes	
	NAT NAT	
4	IPv6	
	🚊 General	
	Static Routes	

Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 23**

You plan to deploy a DHCP server that will support four subnets. The subnets will be configured as shown in the following table.

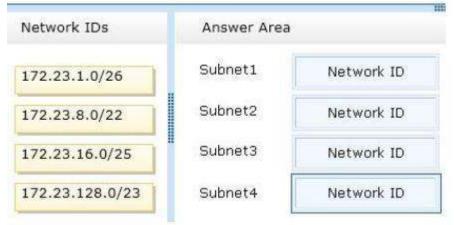
Subnet name	Number of hosts
Subnet1	100
Subnet2	45
Subnet3	800
Subnet4	300

You need to identify which network ID you should use for each subnet.

What should you identify?

To answer, drag the appropriate network ID to the each subnet in the answer area.

# Select and Place:



### **Correct Answer:**

Network IDs	Answer Are	ea
	Subnet1	172.23.16.0/25
	Subnet2	172.23.1.0/26
	Subnet3	172.23.8.0/22
	Subnet4	172.23.128.0/23

# Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 24**

Your network contains a subnet named Subnet1. Subnet1 contains a DHCP server named Server1. You deploy a new subnet named Subnet2. On Subnet2, you deploy a new server named 5erver2 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to configure Server2 to route DHCP broadcast from Subnet2 to Server1.

Which server role should you install on Server2?

To answer, select the appropriate role in the answer area.

#### Point and Shoot:

elect server ro	les		DESTIN
Before You Begin Installation Type	Select one or more roles to install on the selected server Roles	er.	Description
Server Selection	Active Directory Domain Services	^	Active Directory Certi
Server Roles	Active Directory Federation Services		Services (AD CS) is us certification authoritie
Features	Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services		role services that allo
Confirmation	C Active Directory Rights Management Services	1	issue and manage cer
Results	C Application Server	1	in a variety of applica
	T DHCP Server	1	
	DNS Server		
	Fax Server		
	File And Storage Services	1	
	T Hyper-V	E	
	T Network Policy and Access Services		
	Print and Document Services		
	T Remote Access		
	T Remote Desktop Services		
	Volume Activation Services		
	T Web Server (IIS)		
	Windows Deployment Services		
	Windows Server Update Services		

12

**Correct Answer:** 

Select server ro	oles		DESTINA Server2
Before You Begin Installation Type	Select one or more roles to install on the selected serv Roles	er.	Description
Server Selection	Active Directory Domain Services	^	Active Directory Certifi Services (AD CS) is use
Features	Active Directory Federation Services     Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services		certification authorities role services that allow
Confirmation	C Active Directory Rights Management Services		issue and manage cert in a variety of applicati
Results	Application Server     DHCP Server		
	DNS Server		
	Fax Server		
	File And Storage Services		
	☐ Hyper-V	≡	
	Network Policy and Access Services		
	Print and Document Services		
	☐ Remote Access		
	T Remote Desktop Services		
	Volume Activation Services		
	Web Server (IIS)		
	Windows Deployment Services		
	Windows Server Update Services		

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

elect server ro	les	DESTINATION SERVER Server2.contoso.com
Before You Begin Installation Type	Select one or more roles to install on the selected server. Roles	Description
Server Selection	Active Directory Domain Services	Active Directory Certificate
Server Roles	Active Directory Federation Services	Services (AD CS) is used to create certification authorities and relate
Features	Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services	role services that allow you to
Confirmation	Active Directory Rights Management Services	issue and manage certificates used
Retuits	Application Server	in a variety of applications.
	T DHCP Server	
	T DNS Server	
	Fax Server	
	File And Storage Services	
		E
	Network Policy and Access Services	
	Print and Document Services	1
	Remote Access	
	Remote Desktop Services	
	Volume Activation Services	
	1 Web Server (IIS)	
	Windows Deployment Services	
	Windows Server Update Services	1

#### **QUESTION 25**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains a DHCP server named DHCP1.

You add a new network segment to the network.

On the new network segment, you deploy a new server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to configure Server1 as a DHCP Relay Agent.

Which server role should you install on Server1?

To answer, select the appropriate role in the answer area.

# Point and Shoot:

elect server ro	les		DESTIN
Before You Begin Installation Type	Select one or more roles to install on the selected server Roles	er.	Description
Server Selection	Active Directory Domain Services	^	Active Directory Certi
Server Roles	Active Directory Federation Services		Services (AD CS) is us certification authoritie
Features	Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services		role services that allo
Confirmation	C Active Directory Rights Management Services	1	issue and manage cer
Results	C Application Server	1	in a variety of applica
	T DHCP Server	1	
	DNS Server		
	Fax Server		
	File And Storage Services	1	
	T Hyper-V	E	
	T Network Policy and Access Services		
	Print and Document Services		
	T Remote Access		
	T Remote Desktop Services		
	Volume Activation Services		
	T Web Server (IIS)		
	Windows Deployment Services		
	Windows Server Update Services	1	

12

**Correct Answer:** 

elect server ro	bles		DESTINA
Before You Begin Installation Type	Select one or more roles to install on the selected serve Roles	er.	Description
Server Selection	Active Directory Domain Services	~	Active Directory Certifi
Server Roles	Active Directory Federation Services		Services (AD CS) is use certification authorities
Features	Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services		role services that allow
Confirmation	C Active Directory Rights Management Services		issue and manage cer
Results	C Application Server		in a variety of applicat
	T DHCP Server		
	DNS Server		
	Fax Server		
	File And Storage Services		
	☐ Hyper-V	Ξ	
	Network Policy and Access Services		
	Print and Document Services		
	☐ Remote Access		
	T Remote Desktop Services		
	Volume Activation Services		
	Web Server (IIS)		
	☐ Windows Deployment Services		
	Windows Server Update Services		

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 26**

You run a Windows 2012 and implementing 3 new printers in a warehouse. You need to make an exclusion for these IP addresses within DHCP server.

Select the location where would configure at the DHCP console?

#### **Point and Shoot:**

2	D	НСР
File Action View Help	₽	
<ul> <li>DHCP</li> <li>192.168.168.2</li> <li>192.168.168.2</li> <li>Scope [192.168.1.0] Contoso Scope</li> <li>Address Pool</li> <li>Address Leases</li> <li>Reservations</li> <li>Scope Options</li> <li>Policies</li> <li>Server Options</li> <li>Policies</li> <li>Filters</li> <li>IPv6</li> </ul>	Name	

2		DHCP
<u>File Action View H</u> elp		
🗢 🏟 🙍 📰 🗶 🖬 🧕 🔛 📮	<b>P</b>	
<ul> <li>2 DHCP</li> <li>▲ 192.168.168.2</li> <li>▲ 192.168.168.2</li> <li>▲ Scope [192.168.1.0] Contoso Scope</li> <li>▲ Address Pool</li> </ul>	Name Name IPv4	
<ul> <li>Address Leases</li> <li>Reservations</li> <li>Scope Options</li> <li>Policies</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Server Options</li> <li>Policies</li> <li>Filters</li> <li>IPv6</li> </ul>		

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

**QUESTION 27** Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains two subnets. The subnets are configured as shown in the following table.

Subnet name	Network ID	
MainOffice	172.16.0.0/24	
Warehouse	192.168.1.0/24	

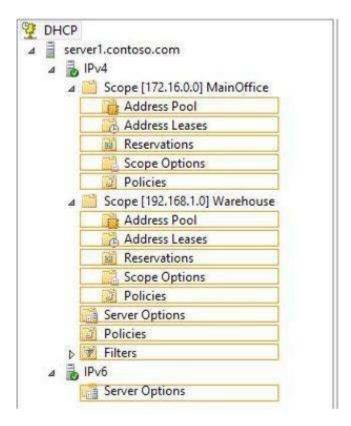
The network contains a member server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DHCP Server server role installed. Server1 is configured to lease IP addresses to the two subnets.

You add three new printers to the Warehouse subnet. The printers have static IP addresses. The IP addresses are consecutive.

You need to create an exclusion range that contains the IP addresses of the printers.

From which node should you configure the exclusion range? To answer, select the appropriate node in the answer area.

#### **Point and Shoot:**



**Correct Answer:** 

-	V4
4	
-	Address Pool
_	Address Leases
-	Reservations
	Scope Options
	2 Policies
4	Scope [192.168.1.0] Warehouse
	Address Pool
	🔀 Address Leases
-	Reservations
	Scope Options
	Dolicies
1	Server Options
	Policies
N -	Filters

#### Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 28**

You have three servers named Server1, Server2, and DC1 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. IPv6 addresses and configurations are assigned to all of the servers by using DHCPv6.

ifIndex	DestinationPrefix	NextHop	RouteMetric	PolicySte
12	ff00::/8	::	256	ActiveSto
1	ff00::/8	::	256	ActiveSto
12	fe80::107b:3378:3d15:cc7a/128	5.5	256	ActiveSto
14	fe80::5efe:192.168.0.221/128	::	256	ActiveSto
12	fe80::/64	::	256	ActiveSto
12	fddd:eef8:223b:ea3f:a54f:dca7:3106:2aa7/128	::	256	ActiveSto
12	fddd:eef8:223b:ea3f:a54f:dca7:3d15:cc7a/128	::	256	ActiveSto
1	::1/128	12	256	ActiveSto

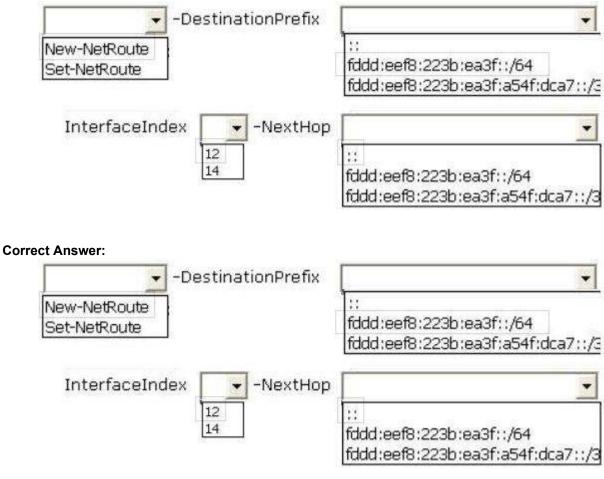
The IPv6 routing on Server1 is shown in the following table.

You verify that Server2 can ping the IPv6 address of DC1.

You need to ensure that Server1 can ping the IPv6 address of DC1. What command should you run on Server1? (To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.)

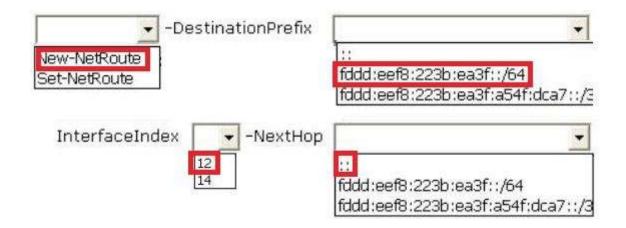


# Hot Area:



Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:



## **Testlet 1**

## Topic 12, Deploy and configure DNS service

Configure Active Directory integration of primary zones; configure forwarders; configure Root Hints; manage DNS cache; create A and PTR resource records

### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains a member server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed and has a primary zone for contoso.com.

The Active Directory domain contains 500 client computers. There are an additional 20 computers in a workgroup.

You discover that every client computer on the network can add its record to the contoso.com zone.

You need to ensure that only the client computers in the Active Directory domain can register records in the contoso.com zone.

What should you do first?

- A. Move the contoso.com zone to a domain controller that is configured as a DNS server.
- B. Configure the Dynamic updates settings of the contoso.com zone.
- C. Sign the contoso.com zone by using DNSSEC.
- D. Configure the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named Server1 that has the DNS Server server role installed. Server1 hosts a primary zone for contoso.com.

The domain contains a member server named Server2 that is configured to use Server1 as its primary DNS server.

From Server2, you run nslookup.exe as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



You need to ensure that when you run Nslookup, the correct name of the default server is displayed.

What should you do?

- A. From Advanced TCP/IP Settings on Server1, add contoso.com to the DNS suffix list.
- B. On Server1, modify the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- C. On Server1, create a reverse lookup zone.
- D. From Advanced TCP/IP Settings on Server2, add contoso.com to the DNS suffix list.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two member servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You log on to Server1.

You need to retrieve the IP configurations of Server2.

Which command should you run from Server1?

- A. winrs -r:server2 ipconfig
- B. winrm get server2
- C. dsquery \*-scope base-attr ip, server2
- D. ipconfig > server2.ip

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains a domain

controller named DC1 that has to DNS Server server role installed. DC1 has a standard primary DNS zone for contoso.com.

You need to ensure that only client computers in the contoso.com domain will be able to add their records to the contoso.com zone.

What should you do first?

- A. Modify the Security settings of Dc1.
- B. Modify the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- C. Store the contoso.com zone in Active Directory.
- D. Sign the contoso.com zone.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest. The forest contains two domains named contoso.com and corp.contoso.com. The forest contains four domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Name	Domain	Operating system	Configuration
DC1	contoso.com	Windows Server 2008 R2	PDC emulator Infrastructure master RID master
DC2	contoso.com	Windows Server 2012	Domain naming master Schema master Global catalog
DC3	corp.contoso.com	Windows Server 2008 R2	PDC emulator Infrastructure master RID master
DC4	corp.contoso.com	Windows Server 2012	Global catalog

All domain controllers are DNS servers.

In the corp.contoso.com domain, you plan to deploy a new domain controller named DC5. You need to identify which domain controller must be online to ensure that DCS can be promoted successfully to a domain controller.

Which domain controller should you identify?

A. DC1

- B. DC2
- C. DC3
- D. DC4

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains multiple subnets. On one of the subnets, you deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You install the DNS Server server role on Server1, and then you create a standard primary zone named contoso.com.

You need to ensure that client computers can resolve single-label names to IP addresses. What should you do first?

- A. Create a reverse lookup zone.
- B. Convert the contoso.com zone to an Active Directory-integrated zone.
- C. Configure dynamic updates for contoso.com.
- D. Create a GlobalNames zone.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You create two IPv4 scopes on Server1. The scopes are configured as shown in the following table.

Scope name	IPv4 scope
Subnet1	192.168.1.0/24
Subnet2	192.168.2.0/24

The DHCP clients in Subnet1 can connect to the client computers in Subnet2 by using an IP address or a FQDN.

You discover that the DHCP clients in Subnet2 can connect to client computers in Subnet1 by using an IP address only.

You need to ensure that the DHCP clients in both subnets can connect to any other DHCP client by using a FQDN.

What should you add?

- A. The 006 DNS Servers option to Subnet2
- B. The 015 DNS Domain Name option to Subnet1
- C. The 006 DNS Servers option to Subnet1
- D. The 015 DNS Domain Name option to Subnet2

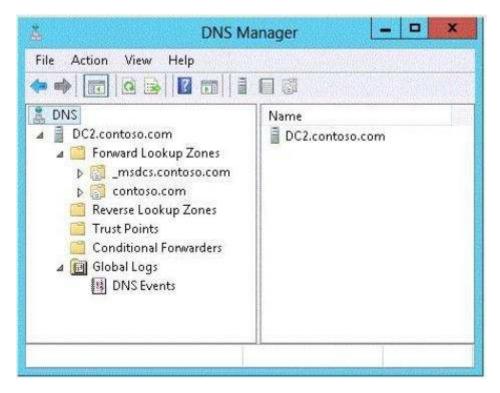
Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 8**

You have a server named dc2.contoso.com that runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the DNS Server server role installed.

You open DNS Manager as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



You need to view the DNS server cache from DNS Manager.

What should you do first?

- A. From the View menu, click Advanced.
- B. From the Action menu, click Configure a DNS Server...
- C. From the View menu, click Filter...
- D. From the Action menu, click Properties.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 8. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed.

You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server.

You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Remove all root hints.
- B. Create a primary zone named "GlobalNames".
- C. Create a primary zone named "root".
- D. Create a stub zone named "root".

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1 and a domain controller named DC2. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2. All domain controllers are configured as DNS servers. On Server1, you open Server Manager and you add DC2 as another server to manage.

From Server Manager on Server2, you right-click DC2 as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Dashboard	All servers   1 total			
All Servers	Configuration required for DHO     Filter	P (iii) ♥ (iii) ♥		
11 DHCP	Server Name IPv4 Address Mana	igeability Last Update	Window	
<ul> <li>B DNS</li> <li>File and Storage Services ▷</li> <li>IIS</li> <li>REMOTE ACCESS</li> </ul>	SERVER1 172.23.1.52 Onlin	Add Roles and Features Restart Server Computer Management Remote Desktop Connection Windows PowerShell Configure Network Adapter Teaming	AM Notacti	
	EVENTS All events   0 total	Configure Windows Automatic Feedback Manage As Start Performance Counters		
	Filter	Remove Server Refresh		
	Server Name ID Severity Sour	Сору		

You need to ensure that when you right-click DC2, you see the option to run DNS Manager.

What should you do?

- A. In the domain, add Server1 to the DNS Admins group.
- B. On DC2 and Server1, run winrmquickconfig.
- C. On DC2, install the Feature Administration Tools.
- D. On Server1, install the Role Administration Tools.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. All domain controllers currently run Windows Server 2008 R2. You plan to install a new domain controller named DC4 that runs Windows Server

## 2012 R2.

The new domain controller will have the following configurations:

- Schema master
- Global catalog server
- DNS Server server role
- Active Directory Certificate Services server role

You need to identify which configurations Administrators by using the Active Directory Installation Wizard. Which two configurations should you identify? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Transfer the schema master.
- B. Enable the global catalog server.
- C. Install the DNS Server role
- D. Install the Active Directory Certificate Services role.

Correct Answer: AD Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 12**

You have a server that runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to change the DNS server used by IPv6.

What should you do?

- A. From Windows PowerShell, run the Set-NetIpv6Protocol cmdlet.
- B. From Sconfig, configure the Network Settings.
- C. From Windows PowerShell, run the Set-DnsClientServerAddresscmdlet.
- D. Run the sc.exe command and specify the config parameter.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains two Active Directory forests named contoso.com and adatum.com. Each forest contains one domain. A two-way forest trust exists between the forests.

The forests use the address spaces shown in the following table.

Domain	IP address space
Contoso.com	172.16.0.0
Adatum.com	172.30.0.0

From a computer in the contoso.com domain, you can perform reverse lookups for the servers in the contoso.com domain, but you cannot perform reverse lookups for the servers in the adatum.com domain.

From a computer in the adatum.com domain, you can perform reverse lookups for the servers in both domains.

You need to ensure that you can perform reverse lookups for the servers in the adatum.com domain from the computers in the contoso.com domain.

What should you create?

- A. a delegation
- B. a trust point
- C. a conditional forwarder
- D. a GlobalNames zone

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 8. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy. You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed. You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server.

You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers. What should you do on Server1?

- A. Configure the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- B. Remove all root hints.
- C. Create a primary zone named ".".
- D. Create a primary zone named "root".
- E. Create a primary zone named "GlobalNames".
- F. Create a forwarder that points to 169.254.0.1.
- G. Create a stub zone named "root".
- H. Create a zone delegation for GlobalNames.contoso.com.

**Correct Answer**: G Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 8. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed.

You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server.

You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Create a primary zone named "root".
- B. Create a primary zone named ".".secondary zone.
- C. Create a stub zone named "root".
- D. Create a zone delegation for GlobalNames.contoso.com.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 8. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed.

You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server.

You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Create a zone delegation for GlobalNames.contoso.com.
- B. Remove all root hints.
- C. Create a stub zone named "root".
- D. Create a primary zone named "root".

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 17**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 8. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed.

You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server.

You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Configure the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- B. Create a stub zone named "root".
- C. Create a primary zone named ".".secondary zone.
- D. Create a primary zone named "GlobalNames".

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 18**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 8. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed.

You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server.

You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Create a primary zone named ".".
- B. Configure the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- C. Create a zone delegation for GlobalNames.contoso.com.
- D. Create a stub zone named "root".

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 19**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 2012. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy. You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed. You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server. You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Configure the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- B. Remove all root hints.
- C. Create a primary zone named "GlobalNames".
- D. Create a forwarder that points to 169.254.0.1.
- E. Create a stub zone named "root".
- F. Create a zone delegation for GlobalNames.contoso.com.

Correct Answer: E Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The network contains 500 client computers that run Windows 2012. All of the client computers connect to the Internet by using a web proxy.

You deploy a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the DNS Server server role installed.

You configure all of the client computers to use Server1 as their primary DNS server. You need to prevent Server1 from attempting to resolve Internet host names for the client computers.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Create a forwarder that points to 169.254.0.1.
- B. Create a primary zone named "GlobalNames".
- C. Remove all root hints.
- D. Create a zone delegation for GlobalNames.contoso.com.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 21**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DC1 that hosts the primary DNS zone for contoso.com.

All client computers are configured to use DC1 as the primary DNS server. You need to configure DC1 to resolve any DNS requests that are not for the contoso.com zone by querying the DNS server of your Internet Service Provider (ISP). What should you configure?

- A. Name server (NS) records
- B. Condition& forwarders
- C. Forwarders
- D. Naming Authority Pointer (NAPTR) DNS resource records (RR)

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 22**

Your network contains a domain controller that is configured as a DNS server. The server hosts an Active Directory-integrated zone for the domain. You need to reduce how long it takes until stale records are deleted from the zone.

What should you do?

- A. From the configuration directory partition of the forest, modify the tombstone lifetime.
- B. From the configuration directory partition of the forest, modify the garbage collection interval.
- C. From the aging properties of the zone, modify the no-refresh interval and the refresh interval.

D. From the start of authority (SOA) record of the zone, modify the refresh interval and the expire interval.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 23**

You have an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. You have a domain controller named Server1 that is configured as a DNS server. Server1 hosts a standard primary zone for contoso.com. The DNS configuration of Server1 is shown in the exhibit.

Debug Logging Event Lo Interfaces Forward		Contraction of the second s	Aonitoring
C.	ers -		JOL MINUS
Server version number:			
6.1 7600 (0x1db0)			
Server options:			
Disable recursion (also disa	bles forwarde	rs)	_
BIND secondaries			
Fail on load if bad zone dat	6		
Enable netmask ordering			
2000 200 200			
Secure cache against pollut	tion		
Secure cache against pollut	tion		
	tion Multibyte	(UTF8)	
Secure cache against pollut Name checking: Load zone data on startup:	Multibyte	(UTF8) ve Directory and reg	istry 💌
Name checking: .oad zone data on startup:	Multibyte From Acti	ve Directory and reg	istry 💌
Name checking: Load zone data on startup: I Enable automatic scaveng	Multibyte From Acti	ve Directory and reg	jistry <u>▼</u>
Name checking:	Multibyte From Acti	ve Directory and reg	istry 💌
Name checking: Load zone data on startup: I Enable automatic scaveng	Multibyte From Acti	ve Directory and reg cords days	<u> </u>
Name checking: Load zone data on startup: I Enable automatic scaveng	Multibyte From Acti	ve Directory and reg	<u> </u>

You discover that stale resource records are not automatically removed from the contoso.com zone. You need to ensure that the stale resource records are automatically removed from the contoso.com zone. What should you do?

- A. Set the scavenging period of Server1 to 0 days.
- B. Modify the Server Aging/Scavenging properties.
- C. Configure the aging properties for the contoso.com zone.
- D. Convert the contoso.com zone to an Active Directory-integrated zone.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 24**

You have a DNS server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

## The network ID is 10.1.1.0/24.

An administrator creates several reverse lookup zones. You need to identify which reverse lookup zone is configured correctly.

Which zone should you identify?

To answer, select the appropriate zone in the answer area.

## Point and Shoot:

File Action View	Help	108
Name	Туре	Status
👔 1.10.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🚺 10.1.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🚺 1.1.10.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
10.1.1.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running

## **Correct Answer:**

File Action View		1
🗭 🔿 🔀 🚾 🕴 Name	🖲 📑 🚺 🖬 🗌	Status
📑 1.10.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🚺 10.1.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🗿 1.1.10.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🚺 10.1.1.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running

## Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

File Action View	Help	1 🛛 🕫
Name	Type	Status
1.10.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🔂 10.1.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🛃 1.1.10.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running
🗊 10.1.1.in-addr.arpa	Standard Primary	Running

### **QUESTION 25**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DC1 that has the DNS Server server role installed. DC1 hosts an Active Directory-integrated zone for the domain. The domain contains a member server named Server1.

You install the DNS Server server role on Server1.

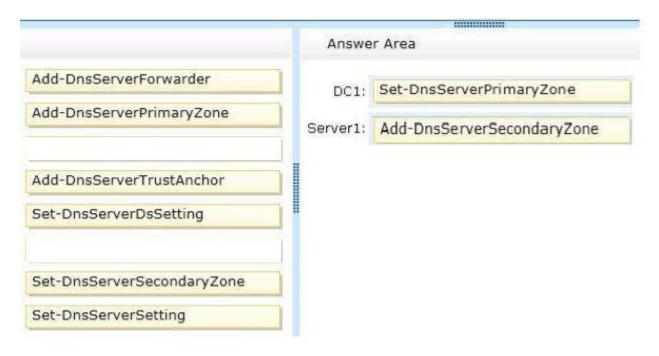
You need to ensure that Server1 can respond authoritatively to queries for the existing contoso.com namespace.

Which cmdlets should you run on each server? (To answer, drag the appropriate cmdlets to the correct servers. Each cmdlet may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.)

### Select and Place:

Answer Area	
DC1:	
	DC1: Server1:

#### **Correct Answer:**



#### Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 26**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

You install the DNS Server server role on Server1.

You need to perform the following configurations on Server1:

· Create an Active Directory-integrated zone named adatum.com.

• Send unresolved DNS client queries for other domain suffixes to the DNS server of your company's Internet Service Provider (ISP).

Which Windows PowerShell cmdlets should you use?

To answer, drag the appropriate cmdlet to the correct configuration in the answer area. Each cmdlet may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

## Select and Place:

	11111111111111	
Cmdlets	Answer Area	
Add-DNSServerDirectoryPartition	Create an Active Directory-integrated zone named adatum.com.	Cmdle
Add-DNSServerPrimaryZone		
Set-DNSServer	Send unresolved DNS client queries for other domain suffixes to the DNS	Cmdle
Set-DNSServerForwarder	server of your company's Internet Service Provider (ISP).	
Set-DNSServerDSSetting		
Set-DNSServerSetting	1	

## **Correct Answer:**

Cmdlets	Answer Area	
Add-DNSServerDirectoryPartition	Create an Active Directory-integrated zone named adatum.com.	Add-DNSServerPrima
Set-DNSServer	Send unresolved DNS client queries for other domain suffixes to the DNS server of your company's Internet Service Provider (ISP).	Set-DNSServerForwa
Set-DNSServerDSSetting		
Set-DNSServerSetting		

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **Testlet 1**

#### Topic 13, Install domain controllers

Add or remove a domain controller from a domain; upgrade a domain controller; installActive Directory Domain Services (AD DS) on a Server Core installation; install a domain controller from Install from Media (IFM); resolve DNS SRV record registration issues; configure a global catalog server

### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2008 R2. One of the domain controllers is named DCI.

The network contains a member server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. You need to promote Server1 to a domain controller by using install from media (IFM).

What should you do first?

- A. Create a system state backup of DC1.
- B. Create IFM media on DC1.
- C. Upgrade DC1 to Windows Server 2012 R2.
- D. Run the Active Directory Domain Services Configuration Wizard on Server1.
- E. Run the Active Directory Domain Services Installation Wizard on DC1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC.

You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on a new computer named DC3. You need to manually configure DC3 as a domain controller.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Server Manager
- B. winrm.exe
- C. Active Directory Domains and Trusts
- D. dcpromo.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. All domain controllers currently run Windows Server 2008 R2.

You plan to install a new domain controller named DC4 that runs Windows Server 8.

The new domain controller will have the following configurations:

- Schema master
- Global catalog server
- DNS Server server role
- Active Directory Certificate Services server role

You need to identify which configurations cannot be fulfilled by using the Active Directory Installation Wizard.

Which two configurations should you identify? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Transfer the schema master.
- B. Enable the global catalog server.
- C. Install the DNS Server role.
- D. Install the Active Directory Certificate Services role.

Correct Answer: AD Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You promote Server1 to domain controller.

You need to view the service location (SVR) records that Server1 registers on DNS.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Open the Srv.sys file
- B. Open the Netlogon.dns file
- C. Run ipconfig/displaydns
- D. Run Get-DnsServerDiagnostics

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an active directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DCS. DCS has a server core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. You need to uninstall Active Directory from DCS manually.

Which tool should you use?

- A. The Remove-WindowsFeature cmdlet
- B. the dsamain.exe command
- C. the ntdsutil.exe command
- D. the Remove-ADComputer cmdlet

### Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest. The forest contains a single domain named contoso.com. The domain controllers four domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Name	Operating system	Configuration
DC1	Windows Server 2008 R2	Domain naming master Schema master Global catalog
DC2	Windows Server 2012	PDC emulator Global catalog
DC3	Windows Server 2008 R2	Infrastructure master
DC4	Windows Server 2012	RID master Global catalog

You plan to deploy a new domain controller named DC5 in the contoso.com domain. You need to identify which domain controller must be online to ensure that DC5 can be promoted successfully to a domain controller.

Which domain controller should you identify?

- A. DC1
- B. DC2
- C. DC3
- D. DC4

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Name	Operating system	Operation master role
DC1	Windows Server 2012	Domain naming master Schema master
DC2	Windows Server 2008 R2	PDC emulator RID master Infrastructure master

You install a new server named Server1 that runs a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to join Server1 to the contoso.com domain.

The solution must minimize administrative effort.

What should you use?

- A. the dsadd.exe command
- B. the New-ADComputer cmdlet
- C. the djoin.exe command
- D. the Add-Computer cmdlet

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. All domain controllers currently run Windows Server 2008 R2.

You plan to install a new domain controller named DC4 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. The new domain controller will have the following configurations:

- Schema master
- Global catalog server
- DNS Server server role
- Active Directory Certificate Services server role

You need to identify which configurations cannot be fulfilled by using the Active Directory Domain Services Configuration Wizard.

Which two configurations should you identify? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Enable the global catalog server.
- B. Install the Active Directory Certificate Services role.
- C. Install the DNS Server role.
- D. Transfer the schema master.

Correct Answer: BD Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 9**

Your company has an Active Directory forest. Not all domain controllers in the forest are configured as Global Catalog Servers. Your domain structure contains one root domain and one child domain. You modify the folder permissions on a file server that is in the child domain. You discover that some Access Control entries start with S-1-5-21... and that no account name is listed.

You need to list the account names.

What should you do?

- A. Move the RID master role in the child domain to a domain controller that holds the Global Catalog.
- B. Modify the schema to enable replication of the friendlynames attribute to the Global Catalog.

- C. Move the RID master role in the child domain to a domain controller that does not hold the Global Catalog.
- D. Move the infrastructure master role in the child domain to a domain controller that does not hold the Global Catalog.

#### Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 10**

You have an existing Active Directory site named Site1. You create a new Active Directory site and name it Site2.

You need to configure Active Directory replication between Site1 and Site2. You install a new domain controller. You create the site link between Site1 and Site2.

What should you do next?

- A. Use the Active Directory Sites and Services console to configure a new site link bridge object.
- B. Use the Active Directory Sites and Services console to decrease the site link cost between Site1 and Site2.
- C. Use the Active Directory Sites and Services console to assign a new IP subnet to Site2. Move the new domain controller object to Site2.
- D. Use the Active Directory Sites and Services console to configure the new domain controller as a preferred bridgehead server for Site1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 11**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You promote Server1 to a domain controller.

You need to view the service location (SRV) records that Server1 registers in DNS.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Run ipconfig /displaydns.
- B. Open the Netlogon.dns file.
- C. Run Get-DnsServerDiagnostics.
- D. Open the Srv.sys file.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest. The forest contains two domains named contoso.com and

corp.contoso.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2 and are configured as global catalog servers.

The corp.contoso.com domain contains a domain controller named DC1.

You need to disable the global catalog on DC1.

What should you do?

- A. From Active Directory Users and Computers, modify the properties of the DC1 computer account.
- B. From Active Directory Administrative Center, modify the properties of the DC1 computer account.
- C. From Active Directory Sites and Services, modify the NTDS Settings of the DC1 server object.
- D. From Active Directory Domains and Trusts, modify the properties of the corp.contoso.com domain.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. All servers runs Windows Server 2012 R2.The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2. Both domain controllers are virtual machines on a Hyper-V host.

You plan to create a cloned domain controller named DC3 from an image of DC1.

You need to ensure that you can clone DC1.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Add the computer account of DC1 to the Cloneable Domain Controllers group.
- B. Create a DCCloneConfig.xml file on DC1.
- C. Add the computer account of DC3 to the Cloneable Domain Controllers group.
- D. Run the Enable-AdOptionalFeaturecmdlet.
- E. Modify the contents of the DefaultDCCIoneAllowList.xml file on DC1.

Correct Answer: AB Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com.

The forest contains two domains named contoso.com and child.contoso.com and two sites named Site1 and Site2. The domains and the sites are configured as shown in following table.

Domain controller name	Domain name	Site name	Role
DC1	Contoso.com	Site1	Global catalog RID master PDC emulator
DC2	Contoso.com	Site1	Domain naming master Schema master Infrastructure master
DC3	Child.contoso.com	Site1	Infrastructure master RID master PDC emulator
DC4	Child.contoso.com	Site2	Not applicable

When the link between Site1 and Site2 fails, users fail to log on to Site2.

You need to identify what prevents the users in Site2 from logging on to the child.contoso.com domain.

What should you identify?

- A. the placement of the global catalog server
- B. the placement of the PDC emulator
- C. the placement of the infrastructure master
- D. the placement of the domain naming master

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and a global security group named Group1.

You reconfigure DC2 as a member server in the domain.

You need to add DC2 as the first domain controller in a new domain in the forest.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install-AddsDomainController
- C. Install WindowsFeature
- D. Install AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

### Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and a global security group named Group1. You need to add a new domain controller to the domain.

You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on a new server named DC3.

Which cmdlet should you run next?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install-AddsDomainController
- C. Install WindowsFeature
- D. Install AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 17**

Server 1 and Server2 host a load-balanced Application pool named AppPool1. You need to ensure that AppPool1 uses a group Managed Service Account as its identity.

Which 3 actions should you perform?

- A. Install a domain controller that runs Windows Server 2012 R2, Run the New- ADServiceAccountcmdlet, Modify the settings of AppPool1.
- B. Configure the Security settings of the contoso.com zone.
- C. Add a second legacy network adapter, and then run the Set-VMNetworkAdoptercmdlet.
- D. From Windows Powershell, run Get-DNSServerDiagnostics.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 18**

Your infrastructure divided in 2 sites. You have a forest root domain and child domain. There is only one DC on site 2 with no FSMO roles. The link goes down to site 2 and no users can log on.

What FSMO roles you need on to restore the access?

- A. Infrastructure master
- B. RID master
- C. Domain Naming master
- D. PDC emulator

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 19**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains the servers shown in the following table.

Server name	Operating system	Configuration
DC1	Windows Server 2012 R2	Domain controller
DC2	Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1)	Domain controller
Server1	Windows Server 2008 R2 Service Pack 1 (SP1)	File server
Server2	Windows Server 2012 R2	File server

You need to ensure that you can use Server Manager on DC1 to manage DC2.

Which two tasks should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Install Microsoft .NET Framework 4 on DC2.
- B. Install Remote Server Administration Tools on DC1.
- C. Install Remote Server Administration Tools on DC2.
- D. Install Windows Management Framework 3.0 on DC2.

Correct Answer: AD Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest that contains two domains. The forest contains five domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Domain controller name	Domain	Global catalog server
DC1	Contoso.com	Yes
DC2	Contoso.com	Yes
DC3	Eu.contoso.com	No
DC4	Eu.contoso.com	No
DC5	Eu.contoso.com	No

You need to configure DC5 as a global catalog server.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Active Directory Domains and Trusts
- B. Active Directory Users and Computers
- C. Active Directory Administrative Center
- D. Active Directory Sites and Services

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 21**

In an isolated test environment, you deploy a server named Server1 that runs a Server Core Installation of Windows Server 2012 R2. The test environment does not have Active Directory Domain Services (AD DS) installed.

You install the Active Directory Domain Services server role on Server1.

You need to configure Server1 as a domain controller.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Install-ADDSDomainController
- B. Install-ADDSDomain
- C. Install-ADDSForest
- D. Install-WindowsFeature

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 22**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two domain controllers. The domain controllers are configured as shown in the following table.

Name	Operating system	Operation master role
DC1	Windows Server 2012	Domain naming master Schema master
DC2	Windows Server 2008 R2	PDC emulator RID master Infrastructure master

In the perimeter network, you install a new server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is in a workgroup.

You need to perform an offline domain join of Server1 to the contoso.com domain.

What should you do first?

- A. Transfer the PDC emulator role to DC1.
- B. Run the djoin.exe command.
- C. Run the dsadd.exe command.
- D. Transfer the infrastructure master role to DC1.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 23**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and a global security group named Group1.

You need to modify the SAM account name of Group1.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install AddsDomainControNer
- C. Install WindowsFeature
- D. Install AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

Correct Answer: G Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 24**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. You have a Group Policy object (GPO)

named GP1 that is linked to the domain. GP1 contains a software restriction policy that blocks an Application named App1.

You have a workgroup computer named Computer1 that runs Windows 8. A local Group Policy on Computer1 contains an Application control policy that allows App1.

You join Computer1 to the domain. You need to prevent App1 from running on Computer1.

What should you do?

A. From Group Policy Management, add an Application control policy to GP1.

B. From Group Policy Management, enable the Enforced option on GP1.

C. In the local Group Policy of Computer1, configure a software restriction policy.

D. From Computer1, run gpupdate /force.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 25**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

You need to identify whether the Company attribute replicates to the global catalog.

Which part of the Active Directory partition should you view?

To answer, select the appropriate Active Directory object in the answer area.

### Point and Shoot:

le Action View Help	
ADSI Edit ADSI Edit RootDSE [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] RootDSE Schema [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] CN=Schema,CN=Configuration,DC=contoso,DC=com ForestDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] DC=ForestDNSZones, DC=contoso, DC=com DomainDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] DC=DomainDNSZones, DC=contoso, DC=com Configuration [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] CN=Configuration,DC=contoso,DC=com Default naming context [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] DC=contoso,DC=com	RootDSE [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] Schema [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] ForestDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] DomainDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] Configuration [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] Default naming context [CONT-DC1.contoso.com

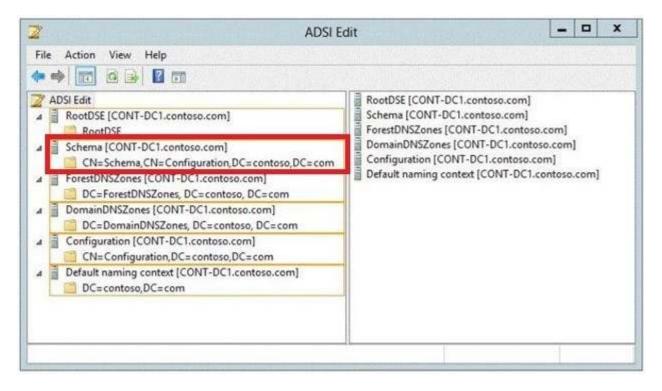
# **Correct Answer:**

2 AI	DSI Edit
File Action View Help	
🗭 🏟 🛅 🙆 🛃 🔟 📅	
ADSI Edit A RootDSE [CONT-DC1.contoso.com]	RootDSE [CONT-DC1.contoso.com]
RootDSE [CONTINUESD.CONT]	ForestDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com]
Schema [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] CN=Schema, CN=Configuration, DC=contoso, DC=	
ForestDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] DC=ForestDNSZones, DC=contoso, DC=com	Default naming context [CONT-DC1.contoso.com]
DomainDNSZones [CONT-DC1.contoso.com]           DC=DomainDNSZones, DC=contoso, DC=com	
Configuration [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] CN=Configuration,DC=contoso,DC=com	
Default naming context [CONT-DC1.contoso.com] DC=contoso,DC=com	

## Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:



## **Testlet 1**

## Topic 14, Create and manage Active Directory users and computers

Automate the creation of Active Directory accounts; create, copy, configure, and delete users and computers; configure templates; perform bulk Active Directory operations; configure user rights; offline domain join; manage inactive and disabled accounts

## **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains several thousand member servers that run Windows Server 2012 R2. All of the computer accounts for the member servers are in an organizational unit (OU) named ServersAccounts.

Servers are restarted only occasionally.

You need to identify which servers were restarted during the last two days.

What should you do?

- A. Run dsquery computer and specify the -stalepwd parameter
- B. Run dsquery server and specify the -o parameter.
- C. Run Get-ADComputer and specify the lastlogon property.
- D. Run Get-ADComputer and specify the SearchScope parameter

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2. The domain contains a server named Server1.

You open Review Options in the Active Directory Domain Services Configuration Wizard, and then you click View script.

You need to ensure that you can use the script to promote Server1 to a domain controller. Which file extension should you use to save the script?

- A. .pal
- B. .bat
- C. .xml
- D. .cmd

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

Your company hires 500 temporary employees for the summer.

The human resources department gives you a Microsoft Excel document that contains a list of the temporary

employees.

You need to automate the creation of user accounts for the 500 temporary employees.

Which tool or tools should you use?

- A. The Set-ADUsercmdlet and the Add-Member cmdlet
- B. The Import-CSV cmdlet and the New-ADUsercmdlet
- C. ADSI Edit
- D. Active Directory Users and Computers

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 contains a shared folder named Share1. Share1 contains the home folder of each user.

All users have the necessary permissions to access only their home folder.

The users report that when they access Share1, they can see the home folders of all the users.

You need to ensure that the users see only their home folder when they access Share1.

What should you do from Server1?

- A. From Windows Explorer, modify the properties of the volume that contains Share1.
- B. From Server Manager, modify the properties of the volume that contains Share1.
- C. From Server Manager, modify the properties of Share1.
- D. From Windows Explorer, modify the properties of Share1.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

Your company hires 500 temporary employees for the summer.

The human resources department gives you a Microsoft Excel document that contains a list of the temporary employees.

You need to automate the creation of user accounts for the 500 temporary employees.

Which tool should you use?

- A. The Add-Member cmdlet
- B. ADSI Edit
- C. The csvde.exe command

D. Active Directory Users and Computers

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

An administrator provides you with a file that contains the information to create user accounts for 200 temporary employees.

The file is shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

<u>File Edit Format View Help</u>	
objectClass,dn,sAMAccountName,userPrincipalName,UserAccountControl	
user, "CN=User1, CN=Users, DC=contoso, DC=com", User1, User1@contoso.com, 514	
user, "CN=User2,CN=Users,DC=contoso,DC=com",User2,User1@contoso.com,514	
user, "CN=User3, CN=Users, DC=contoso, DC=com", User3, User1@contoso.com, 514	
user, "CN=User4, CN=Users, DC=contoso, DC=com", User4, User1@contoso.com, 514	
user, "CN=User5, CN=Users, DC=contoso, DC=com", User5, User1@contoso.com, 514	

You need to automate the creation of the user accounts. You must achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of administrative effort.

Which tool should you use?

- A. csvde
- B. Net user
- C. Ldifde
- D. Dsadd

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

You have a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1 that contains several user settings. GPO1 is linked to an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

The help desk reports that GPO1App1ies to only some of the users in OU1.

You open Group Policy Management as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

<b>.</b>	Group Policy Managem	nent		×
File Action View Window 💠 🔿 💋 🗊	v Help			- 8 ×
Group Policy Management Group Policy Management Forest: contoso.com Contoso.com Default Domain Default Domain Domain Contro GOU1	GPO1 Scope Details Settings Delegation Links Display links in this location: Contoso or The following sites, domains, and OUs are linked t			
GPO1	Location	Enforced No	Link Enabled Yes	Path contoso.com/OU1
<ul> <li>WMI Filters</li> <li>Starter GPOs</li> <li>Sites</li> <li>Group Policy Modeling</li> </ul>	Kecurity Filtering     The settings in this GPO can only apply to the follo     Name	wing groups, us	ers, and computers:	
Group Policy Results	Add Remove	Properties		
	WMI Filtering This GPO is linked to the following WMI filter:			
c III >	<none></none>		Open	

You need to configure GPO1 to App1y to all of the users in OU1.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the Security settings of GPO1.
- B. Disable Block Inheritance on OU1.
- C. Modify the GPO status of GPO1.
- D. Enforce GPO1.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com.

You discover that when users join computers to the domain, the computer accounts are created in the Computers container.

You need to ensure that when users join computers to the domain, the computer accounts are automatically created in an organizational unit (OU) named All\_Computers.

What should you do?

- A. From Ldp, configure the properties of the Computers container.
- B. From Windows PowerShell, run the Move-ADObjectcmdlet.
- C. From ADSI Edit, configure the properties of the Computers container.
- D. From a command prompt, run the redircmp.exe command.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. You log on to a domain controller by using an account named Admin1. Admin1 is a member of the Domain Admins group.

You view the properties of a group named Group1 as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

-409						
		/indows 2000	л; <u>—</u>	oup1		
Descript	ion:					
E-mail:						
Group	scope			Group typ	e	
OD	amain local			<ul> <li>Secu</li> </ul>	rity	
⊙ G				<ul> <li>Distrit</li> </ul>	oution	
OU	niversal					
Notes:						
2562226						-

Group1 is located in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1. You need to ensure that you can modify the Security settings of Group1 by using Active Directory Users and Computers.

What should you do from Active Directory Users and Computers?

- A. From the View menu, select Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers.
- B. Right-click OU1 and select Delegate Control.
- C. From the View menu, select Advanced Features.
- D. Right-click contoso.com and select Delegate Control.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

You discover that when you join client computers to the domain manually, the computer accounts are created in the Computers container.

You need to ensure that new computer accounts are created automatically in an organizational unit (OU) named Corp.

Which tool should you use?

- A. net.exe
- B. redircmp.exe
- C. regedit.exe
- D. dsadd.exe

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The computer accounts for all member servers are located in an organizational unit (OU) named Servers.

You link a Group Policy object (GPO) to the Servers OU.

You need to ensure that the domain's Backup Operators group is a member of the local Backup Operators group on each member server. The solution must not remove any groups from the local Backup Operators groups.

What should you do?

- A. Add a restricted group named adatum\Backup Operators. Add Backup Operators to the This group is a member of list.
- B. Add a restricted group named adatum\Backup Operators. Add Backup Operators to the Members of this group list.
- C. Add a restricted group named Backup Operators. Add adatum\Backup Operators to the This group is a member of list.
- D. Add a restricted group named Backup Operators. Add adatum\Backup Operators to the Members of this group list.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 12**

Your company has an Active Directory domain. You log on to the domain controller. The Active Directory Schema snap-in is not available in the Microsoft Management Console (MMC). You need to access the Active Directory Schema snap-in.

What should you do?

- A. Register Schmmgmt.dll.
- B. Log off and log on again by using an account that is a member of the Schema Admins group.
- C. Use the Ntdsutil.exe command to connect to the schema master operations master and open the schema for writing.
- D. Add the Active Directory Lightweight Directory Services (AD/LDS) role to the domain controller by using Server Manager.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

You have a starter Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1 that contains more than 100 settings.

You need to create a new starter GPO based on the settings in GPO1. You must achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. Run the New-GPStarterGPO cmdlet and the Copy-GPO cmdlet.
- B. Create a new starter GPO and manually configure the policy settings of the starter GPO.
- C. Right-click GPO1, and then click Back Up. Create a new starter GPO. Right-click the new GPO, and then click Restore from Backup.
- D. Right-click GPO1, and then click Copy. Right-click Starter GPOs, and then click Paste.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

An organizational unit (OU) named OU1 contains the user accounts and the computer accounts for laptops and desktop computers.

A Group Policy object (GPO) named GP1 is linked to OU1.

You need to ensure that the configuration settings in GP1 are applied only to the laptops in OU1.

The solution must ensure that GP1 is applied automatically to new laptops that are added to OU1.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the GPO Status of GP1.
- B. Configure the WMI Filter of GP1.
- C. Modify the security settings of GP1.
- D. Modify the security settings of OU1.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All client computer accounts are in an organizational unit (OU) named AllComputers. Client computers run either Windows 7 or Windows 8.

You create a Group Policy object (GPO) named GP1.

You link GP1 to the AllComputers OU.

You need to ensure that GP1 applies only to computers that have more than 8 GB of memory.

What should you configure?

- A. The Security settings of AllComputers
- B. The Security settings of GP1
- C. The WMI filter for GP1
- D. The Block Inheritance option for AllComputers

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a user account named User1 that resides in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

A Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1 is linked to OU1. GPO1 is used to publish several applications to a user named User1.

In the Users container, you create a new user named User2.

You need to ensure that the same applications are published to User2.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the security of GPO1.
- B. Modify the settings in GPO1.
- C. Link a WMI filter to GPO1.
- D. Move User2 to OU1.

## Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 17**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a security template named Template1 by using the Security Templates snap-in. You need to App1y Template1 to Server2. Which tool should you use?

- A. Local Security Policy
- B. Server Manager
- C. Authorization Manager
- D. Security Templates

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 18**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 100 user accounts that reside in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can link and unlink Group Policy objects (GPOs) to 0U1.

The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1.

What should you do?

- A. Add User1 to the Group Policy Creator Owners group.
- B. Run the Set-GPPermission cmdlet.
- C. Modify the permission on the \\Contoso.com\SYSVOL\Contoso.com\Policies folder.
- D. Run the Delegation of Control Wizard on OU1.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 19**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a security template named Template1 by using the Security Templates snap-in.

You need to App1y Template1 to Server2.

Which tool should you use?

- A. System Configuration
- B. Local Security Policy
- C. Certificate Templates
- D. Computer Management

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and is configured as the only domain controller.

You need to retrieve a list of all the user accounts. The list must include the last time each user was authenticated successfully.

Which Windows PowerShell command should you run?

To answer, drag the appropriate cmdlet or property to the correct locations to complete the PowerShell command in the answer area. Each cmdlet or property may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

## Select and Place:

Cmdlets and Properties	Answer Area	
Get-ADComputer	-Properties * -filter *   fl name,	
Get-ADUser		
Set-ADComputer		
Set-ADUser		
credentials		
lastLogonDate		
logonHours		

**Correct Answer:** 

		1010110000	
mdlets and Properties	Answer Area		
Get-ADComputer	Get-ADUser	-Properties * -filter *   fl name,	lastLogonDate
Set-ADComputer			
Set-ADUser			
credentials			
logonHours			

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 21**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com.

You create an account for a temporary employee named User1.

You need to ensure that User1 can log on to the domain only between 08:00 and 18:00 from a client computer named Computer1.

From which tab should you perform the configuration?

To answer, select the appropriate tab in the answer area.

Point and Shoot:

Membe	e Of	Dial-in	Enu	ironment	Sessions	
Remote	and the second second second	Remote Desktop Services Profile			COM+	
General	Address	Account	Profile	Telephones	Organization	
8	User1					
First name:		Useri		Initials:	l.	
Last name	e:				1	
Display na	ame:	User1			1	
\$3,62%		[				
Description:						
Office:						
-	~ 3					
Telephon	e number:				Other	
E-mail:						
Web page	e:	[			Other	
2003603-20 <del>3</del> 5						

**Correct Answer:** 

Membe	and the second second	Dial-in Environment Remote Desktop Services Profile			Sessions
Remote	and the second se				COM+
General	Address	Account	Profile	Telephones	Organization
8	User1	Usen		Initials:	
Last name	80	ľ.			]
Last name: Display name:		User1			
Display name: Description:					
Office:					
Telephon	e number:				Other
E-mail:		<u></u>		81 - 13. -	
Web page	£	[			Other

# Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 22**

You have a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2. A user named Admin1 is a member of the local Administrators group.

You need to ensure that Admin1 receives a User Account Control (UAC) prompt when attempting to open Windows PowerShell as an administrator.

Which setting should you modify from the Local Group Policy Editor? To answer, select the appropriate setting in the answer area.

# Point and Shoot:

🦉 en brocht in seiter Breite	Local Group Policy Editor	
File Help		
Policy		Security Settin
📓 User Account Control: Ad	min Approval Mode for the Built-in Administrator account	Disabled
📓 User Account Control: Alle	ow UIAccess applications to prompt for elevation without using the secure desktop	Disabled
📓 User Account Control: Beł	navior of the elevation prompt for administrators in Admin Approval Mode	Prompt for co
📓 User Account Control: Beł	navior of the elevation prompt for standard users	Prompt for cr
🗓 User Account Control: Det	tect application installations and prompt for elevation	Enabled
🔛 User Account Control: On	ly elevate executables that are signed and validated	Disabled
📓 User Account Control: On	ly elevate UIAccess applications that are installed in secure locations	Enabled
🔛 User Account Control: Rue	n all administrators in Admin Approval Mode	Disabled
🐻 User Account Control: Swi	itch to the secure desktop when prompting for elevation	Enabled
In User Account Control: Virt	tualize file and registry write failures to per-user locations	Enabled

# **Correct Answer:**

🕽 – Oriente des des des des des des des des des de	Local Group Policy Editor				
File Help		<ul> <li>Security Setting</li> <li>Built-in Administrator account</li> <li>Disabled</li> <li>prompt for elevation without using the secure desktop</li> <li>Disabled</li> <li>mpt for administrators in Admin Approval Mode</li> <li>Prompt for compt for standard users</li> <li>Prompt for created and prompt for elevation</li> <li>Enabled</li> <li>are signed and validated</li> <li>Disabled</li> </ul>			
Policy		Security Settin			
🕼 User Account Control: Admi	n Approval Mode for the Built-in Administrator account	Disabled			
📓 User Account Control: Allow	UIAccess applications to prompt for elevation without using the secure desktop	Disabled			
🕼 User Account Control: Behav	vior of the elevation prompt for administrators in Admin Approval Mode	Prompt for co			
🔛 User Account Control: Behav	vior of the elevation prompt for standard users	Prompt for cr			
🐻 User Account Control: Detec	t application installations and prompt for elevation	Enabled			
🔠 User Account Control: Only	elevate executables that are signed and validated	Disabled			
📓 User Account Control: Only	elevate UIAccess applications that are installed in secure locations	Enabled			
🕼 User Account Control: Run a	II administrators in Admin Approval Mode	Disabled			
🐻 User Account Control: Switc	h to the secure desktop when prompting for elevation	Enabled			
🔠 User Account Control: Virtua	lize file and registry write failures to per-user locations	Enabled			

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Local Group Policy Editor	- 0	×
File Help			
Policy		Security Setting	1
User Account Control: Adm	in Approval Mode for the Built-in Administrator account	Disabled	
User Account Control: Allow	vUIAccess applications to prompt for elevation without using the secure desktop	Disabled	
User Account Control: Beha	vior of the elevation prompt for administrators in Admin Approval Mode	Prompt for consent for non-Windows binaries	
File       Help         Policy       Security Setting         User Account Control: Admin Approval Mode for the Built- in Administrator account       Disabled         User Account Control: Admin Approval Mode for the Built- in Administrator account       Disabled         User Account Control: Allow UlAccess applications to prompt for elevation without using the secure desktop       Disabled         User Account Control: Behavior of the elevation prompt for standard users       Prompt for consent for non-Windows binaries         User Account Control: Detect application installations and prompt for elevation       Enabled         User Account Control: Only elevate executables that are signed and validated       Disabled         User Account Control: Only elevate UlAccess applications that are installed in secure locations       Enabled         User Account Control: Only elevate UlAccess applications that are installed in secure locations       Enabled         User Account Control: Only elevate UlAccess applications that are installed in secure locations       Enabled         User Account Control: Only elevate UlAccess applications that are installed in secure locations       Enabled         User Account Control: Switch to the secure desktop when prompting for elevation       Enabled			
User Account Control: Dete	ct application installations and prompt for elevation	Enabled	
User Account Control: Only	elevate executables that are signed and validated	Disabled	
User Account Control: Only	elevate UIAccess applications that are installed in secure locations	Enabled	1
User Account Control: Run	all administrators in Admin Approval Mode	Disabled	
User Account Control: Swite	h to the secure desktop when prompting for elevation	Enabled	
User Account Control: Virtu	alize file and registry write failures to per-user locations	Enabled	1 8

## **QUESTION 23**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a print server named Print1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Print1 has 50 shared printers. Each printer is listed in Active Directory.

From Active Directory Users and Computers, you browse to Print1 and you discover that the 50 printers are not visible.

You need to ensure that you can view the printer objects in Active Directory Users and Computers.

Which option should you select? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

# Point and Shoot:

3		Active Directory Users and Computers	- 0 X
File Action	View	Help	
n alter a la construction de la construcción de la		Large Icons	
	•	Small Icons	Departm
b Saved Q		List	Foreigns
⊿ 👔 contoso		Detail	Manage
D Built D Com		Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers	
p 📓 Depi		Advanced Features	
þ 🖹 Dom		Filter Options	]
þ 🦳 Fore þ 🎬 Man		Customize	
þ 📔 Users	- C		
< 111	2	т ( ш	>

**Correct Answer:** 

File Action	View	W Help	
(= =) 2		Large Icons	
Active Direc	•	Small Icons	Departm
		List	Foreigns
a 🚔 contoso		Detail	Manage
b Built b Com		Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers	
p 📓 Dep		Advanced Features	
þ 🖹 Dom		Filter Options	]
þ 🧾 Fore þ 🎬 Man		Customize	
p 🔛 Users	1		

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

		Active Directory Users and Computers	- 0 X
File Action	View	Help	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		Large Icons	]
🔄 Active Direc	•	Small Icons	Departme
D Saved Q		List	ForeignSe
⊿ 🏥 contoso		Detail	Managed
▷ Dia Built ▷ Dia Com		Users, Contacts, Groups, and Computers as containers	
þ 📄 Depi		Advanced Features	
Þ 🗐 Dom		Filter Options	
þ 🧱 Fore þ 🧾 Man		Customize	
þ 🧰 Users	5		
< 10	K	> < 10	
		> < 10	

# **Testlet 1**

# Topic 15, Create and manage Active Directory groups and organizational units (OUs)

Configure group nesting; convert groups including security, distribution, universal, domain local, and domain global; manage group membership using Group Policy; enumerate group membership; delegate the creation and management of Active Directory objects; manage default Active Directory containers; create, copy, configure, and delete groups and OUs

## **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and a global security group named Group1.

User1 logs on to a client computer named Computer1.

You need to disable the computer account of Computer1.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install-AddsDomainController
- C. Install WindowsFeature
- D. Install AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

Correct Answer: F Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

An administrator creates a security template named Template1.

You need to App1y Template1 to Server1.

Which snap-in should you use?

- A. Security Templates
- B. Authorization Manager
- C. Security Configuration and Analysis
- D. Resultant Set of Policy

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and three global security groups named Group1, Group2 and, Group3.

You need to add User1 to Group1, Group2, and Group3.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install- AddsDomainController
- C. Install- WindowsFeature
- D. Install-AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and a global security group named Group1.

You need to ensure that User1 can manage the group membership of Group1. The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install- AddsDomainController
- C. Install- WindowsFeature
- D. Install-AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

**Correct Answer**: G Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a single domain. The domain contains two domain controllers named DC1 and DC2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a user named User1 and a global security group named Group1.

You need to prevent User1 from changing his password. The solution must minimize administrative effort.

Which cmdlet should you run?

- A. Add-AdPrincipalGroupMembership
- B. Install-AddsDomainController
- C. Install- WindowsFeature
- D. Install-AddsDomain
- E. Rename-AdObject
- F. Set-AdAccountControl
- G. Set-AdGroup
- H. Set-User

Correct Answer: F Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains two Active Directory forests named contoso.com and adatum.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

A one-way external trust exists between contoso.com and adatum.com.

Adatum.com contains a universal group named Group1.

You need to prevent Group1 from being used to provide access to the resources in contoso.com.

What should you do?

- A. Change the scope of Group1 to domain local.
- B. Modify the Allowed to Authenticate permissions in adatum.com.
- C. Enable SID quarantine on the trust between contoso.com and adatum.com.
- D. Modify the Allowed to Authenticate permissions in contoso.com.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains a child domain named corp.contoso.com.

The network has Microsoft Exchange Server 2010 deployed.

You need to create a mail-enabled distribution group.

Which type of group should you create?

- A. Domain local
- B. Global
- C. Local
- D. Universal

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All user accounts are in an organizational unit (OU) named Employees.

You create a Group Policy object (GPO) named GP1. You link GP1 to the Employees OU.

You need to ensure that GP1 does not apply to the members of a group named Managers.

What should you configure?

- A. The Security settings of Employees
- B. The WMI filter for GP1
- C. The Block Inheritance option for Employees
- D. The Security settings of GP1

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 9**

You have a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can use Windows Server Backup to create a complete backup of Server1.

What should you configure?

- A. The local groups by using Computer Management
- B. A task by using Authorization Manager
- C. The User Rights Assignment by using the Local Group Policy Editor
- D. The Role Assignment by using Authorization Manager

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest that contains three domains. A group named Group1 is configured as a domain local distribution group in the forest root domain.

You plan to grant Group1 read-only access to a shared folder named Share1. Share1 is located in a child domain.

You need to ensure that the members of Group1 can access Share1. What should you do first?

- A. Convert Group1 to a global distribution group.
- B. Convert Group1 to a universal security group.
- C. Convert Group1 to a universal distribution group.
- D. Convert Group1 to a domain local security group.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 100 servers. The servers are contained in a organizational unit (OU) named ServersOU. You need to create a group named Group1 on all of the servers in the domain. You must ensure that Group1 is added only to the servers.

What should you configure?

- A. a Local Users and Groups preferences setting in a Group Policy linked to the Domain Controllers OU
- B. a Restricted Groups setting in a Group Policy linked to the domain
- C. a Local Users and Groups preferences setting in a Group Policy linked to ServersOU
- D. a Restricted Groups setting in a Group Policy linked to ServersOU

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

You log on to a domain controller by using an account named Admin1. Admin1 is a member of the Domain Admins group.

You view the properties of a group named Group1 as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Group 1		
Group name (pre-W	indows 2000):	group1
Description:		
E-mail:		
Group scope		Group type
O Domain local		<ul> <li>Security</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Global</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Distribution</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Universal</li> </ul>		
Notes:		
		~

Group1 is located in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1. You need to ensure that users from Group1 can modify the Security settings of OU1 only. What should you do from Active Directory Users and Computers?

- A. Modify the Managed By settings on OU1.
- B. Right-click contoso.com and select Delegate Control.
- C. Right-click OU1 and select Delegate Control.
- D. Modify the Security settings of Group1.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to ensure that the local Administrator account on all computers is renamed to L\_Admin.

Which Group Policy settings should you modify?

- A. Security Options
- B. User Rights Assignment
- C. Restricted Groups
- D. Preferences

## Correct Answer: A

Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

## **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

The password policy for the domain is set to require a minimum password length of 10 characters.

A user named User1 and a user named User2 work for the sales department.

User1 is forced to create a domain password that has a minimum of 12 characters. User2 is forced to create a domain password that has a minimum of eight characters.

You need to identify what forces the two users to have different password lengths.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Credential Manager
- B. Security Configuration Wizard (SCW)
- C. Group Policy Management
- D. Active Directory Administrative Center

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 100 user accounts that reside in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can link and unlink Group Policy objects (GPOs) to 0U1.

The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the permission on the \\Contoso.com\SYSVOL\Contoso.com\Policies folder.
- B. Run the Delegation of Control Wizard on the Policies container.
- C. Run the Set-GPPermissioncmdlet.
- D. Run the Delegation of Control Wizard on OU1.

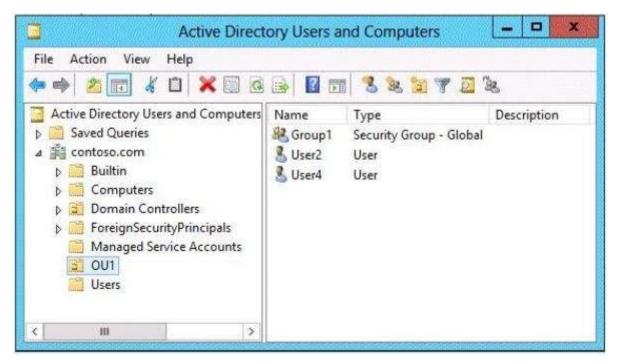
Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

The domain contains an organizational unit (OU) named OU1 as shown in the OU1 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



The membership of Group1 is shown in the Group1 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

eneral	Members	Member Of Managed By	
Membe			
Name		Active Directory Domain Services Folder contoso.com	
& User1 & User2		contoso.com/OU1	
	ld	Remove	
HC	Merre	1 Ond YO	
AC			
AC			
Ad		OK Cancel A	oply

You configure GPO1 to prohibit access to Control Panel. GPO1 is linked to OU1 as shown in the GPO1 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

📓 📓 File Action View Window He	Group Policy Manager			-
	)r			
Group Policy Management Group Policy Management Forest: contoso.com Group Domains Group Contoso.com Contoso.com Contoso.com Contoso.com Contoso.com Contoso.com Contoso.com	GPO1 Scope Details Settings Delega Links Display links in this location: The following sites, domains, and O	contoso.com		
<ul> <li>a OU1</li> <li>a GPO1</li> <li>b a Profiles</li> <li>b Group Policy Objects</li> </ul>	Location	Enforced No	Link Enabled Yes	Pat
<ul> <li>WMI Filters</li> <li>Starter GPOs</li> <li>Sites</li> <li>Group Policy Modeling</li> <li>Group Policy Results</li> </ul>	Security Filtering The settings in this GPO can only ap Name & Group 1 (CONTOSO\Group 1) & User3 (user3@contoso.com)	pply to the following groups, use	ers, and computers:	
	Add Ren	nove Properties		

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

	Yes	No
User1 can access Control Panel.	C	c
User2 can access Control Panel.	C	c
User3 can access Control Panel.	C	C
User4 can access Control Panel.	с	C

# **Correct Answer:**

	Yes	No
User1 can access Control Panel.	C	с
User2 can access Control Panel.	C	c
User3 can access Control Panel.	C	c
User4 can access Control Panel.	c	C

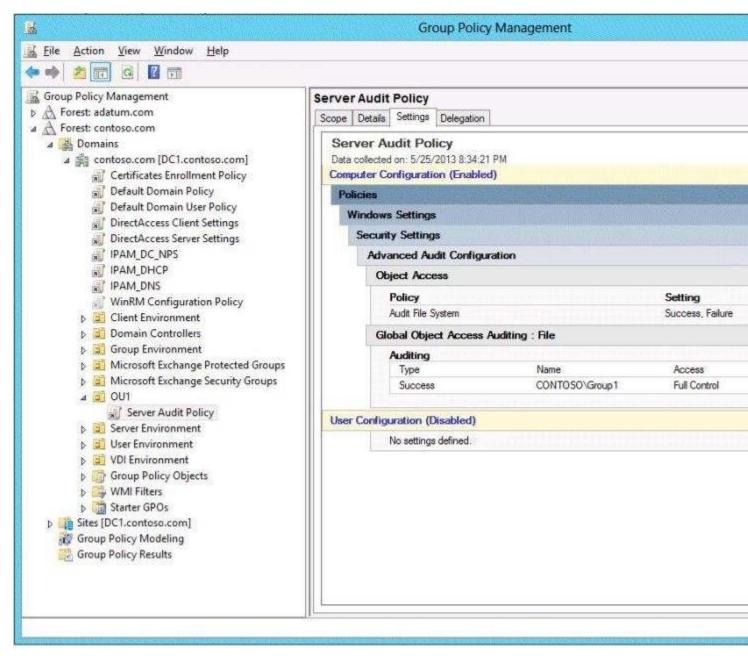
# Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

	Yes	No
User1 can access Control Panel.	C	C
User2 can access Control Panel.	C	ſ
User3 can access Control Panel.	C	C
User4 can access Control Panel.	C	C

# **QUESTION 17**

You have a Group Policy object (GPO) named Server Audit Policy. The settings of the GPO are shown in the Settings exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



The scope of the GPO is shown in the Scope exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

<u>.</u>	Group	Policy Management	
Eile Action View Window Help			
🗇 🄿 🙍 🗶 @ 🛛 🖬			
Group Policy Management A Forest: adatum.com Domains Certificates Enrollment Policy Certificates Enrollment Policy Certificates Enrollment Policy Default Domain User Policy Default Domain User Policy DirectAccess Client Settings DirectAccess Server Settings DirectAccess Server Settings PAM_DC_NPS PAM_DHCP PAM_DHCP PAM_DNS VinRM Configuration Policy. Client Environment Domain Controllers Domain Controllers DirectAccess Exchange Protected Groups DirectAccess Exchange Security Groups DirectAccess DirectAccess Exchange Security Groups DirectAccess	Server Audit Policy Scope Details Settings Dele Links Display links in this location: The following sites, domains, and Location OU1 Security Filtering The gettings in this GPO can only Name SERVER28\$ (CONTOSO\S	Contoso.com OUs are linked to this GPO: Enforced No	Link Enabled Path Yes contoso.com
Sites [DC1.contoso.com] Group Policy Modeling	Add E	Bemove Properties	
Group Policy Results	WMI Filtering This GPO is linked to the followin	ng <u>W</u> Mifilter: ❤	Open

The domain contains a group named Group1. The membership of Group1 is shown in the Group1 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

		Group1 Properties	? ×
General	Members	Member Of Managed By	
Membe	rs:		
Name		Active Directory Domain Services Folder contoso.com/User Environment/Users	
Ad	d	Bemove	
		OK Cancel	Apply

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

# Hot Area:

	Yes	No
All successful attempts by User1 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	с	c
All failed attempts by User1 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	c	C
All successful attempts by User2 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	C	ſ
All failed attempts by User2 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	c	С

# **Correct Answer:**

	Yes	No
All successful attempts by User1 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	С	C
All failed attempts by User1 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	C	C
All successful attempts by User2 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	C	c
All failed attempts by User2 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	С	c

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

	Yes	No
All successful attempts by User1 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	C	c
All failed attempts by User1 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	с	C
All successful attempts by User2 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	c	¢.
All failed attempts by User2 to access files on Server28 will be audited.	c	C

# **QUESTION 18**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest. The forest contains two domains named Domain1 and Domain2.

Domain1 contains a file server named Server1. Server1 has a shared folder named Share1. Domain2 contains 50 users who require access to Share1.

You need to create groups in each domain to meet the following requirements:

- In Domain1, create a group named Group1. Group1 must be granted access to Share1.
- In Domain2, create a group named Group2. Group2 must contain the user accounts of the 50 users.
- Permission to Share1 must only be assigned directly to Group1.

Which type of groups should you create and which group nesting strategy should you use? To answer, select the appropriate configuration in the answer area.

Group1 configuration:	<u>.</u>
Group2 configuration:	•
Nesting strategy:	

# Hot Area:

Group1 configuration:		-
	Global distribution group Global security group Domain local distribution group	
	Domain local security group	
Group2 configuration:		•
	Global distribution group Global security group	
	Domain local distribution group Domain local security group	
Nesting strategy:		•
	Add Group1 as a member of Group2	
1	Add Group2 as a member of Group1	

# **Correct Answer:**

	Global distribution group	
	Global security group	
	Domain local distribution group	
	Domain local security group	
Group2 configuration:		
	Global distribution group	
	Global security group	
	Domain local distribution group	
	Domain local security group	-
Nesting strategy:		1
	Add Group1 as a member of Group2	
	Add Group2 as a member of Group1	

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:



# **QUESTION 19**

Your network contains two Active Directory forests named adatum.com and contoso.com. Both forests contain multiple domains. A two-way trust exists between the forests.

The contoso.com domain contains a domain local security group named Group1. Group1 contains contoso \user1 and adatum\user1.

You need to ensure that Group1 can only contain users from the contoso.com domain.

Which three actions should you perform?

To answer, move three actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

	10000
Actions	Answer Area
Remove adatum\user1 from Group1.	
Convert Group1 to a distribution group.	
Remove contoso\user1 from Group1.	
Convert Group1 to a global group.	
Convert Group1 to a universal group.	

# **Correct Answer:**

	10000
Actions	Answer Area
Convert Group1 to a global group.	Remove contoso\user1 from Group1.
	Remove adatum\user1 from Group1.
	Convert Group1 to a distribution group
Convert Group1 to a universal group.	

#### Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains two Active Directory forests named contoso.com and adatum.com. Both forests contain multiple domains. A two-way trust exists between the forests.

The adatum.com domain contains a domain local security group named Group1. Group1 contains adatum \user1 and contoso\user1.

You need to ensure that Group1 can only contain users from the adatum.com domain. Which three actions should you perform?

To answer, move three actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

# Select and Place:

1	11111
Actions	Answer Area
Remove adatum\user1 from Group1.	
Convert Group1 to a distribution group.	
Remove contoso\user1 from Group1.	
Convert Group1 to a global group.	
Convert Group1 to a universal group.	

# **Correct Answer:**

	10100
Actions	Answer Area
Convert Group1 to a global group.	Remove contoso\user1 from Group1.
	Remove adatum\user1 from Group1.
	Convert Group1 to a distribution group
Convert Group1 to a universal group.	

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **Testlet 1**

# Topic 16, Create Group Policy objects (GPOs)

Configure a Central Store; manage starter GPOs; configure GPO links; configure multiple local group policies; configure security filtering

## **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains a production Active Directory forest named contoso.com and a test Active Directory forest named contoso.test. A trust relationship does not exist between the forests.

In the contoso.test domain, you create a backup of a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1. You transfer the backup of GPO1 to a domain controller in the contoso.com domain.

You need to create a GPO in contoso.com based on the settings of GPO1. You must achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of Administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. From Windows PowerShell, run the Get- GPO cmdlet and the Copy- GPO cmdlet.
- B. From Windows PowerShell, run the New- GPO cmdlet and the Import- GPO cmdlet.
- C. From Group Policy Management, create a new starter GPO. Right-click the new starter GPO, and then click Restore from Backup.
- D. From Group Policy Management, right-click the Croup Policy Objects container, and then click Manage Backups.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

An organizational unit (OU) named OU1 contains user accounts and computer accounts. A Group Policy object (GPO) named GP1 is linked to the domain. GP1 contains Computer Configuration settings and User Configuration settings.

You need to prevent the User Configuration settings in GP1 from being applied to users. The solution must ensure that the Computer Configuration settings in GP1 are applied to all client computers.

What should you configure?

- A. The Group Policy loopback processing mode
- B. The Enforced setting
- C. The Block Inheritance feature
- D. The GPO Status

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an active directory domain named Contoso.com. The domain contains 100 user accounts that reside in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

You need to ensure that user named user1 can link and unlink Group Policy Objects(GPOs) to OU1. The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to user1.

What should you do?

- A. Run the Delegation of Control Wizard on the Policies containers
- B. Run the Set-GPPermission cmdlet
- C. Run the Delegation of Control Wizard on OU1
- D. Modify the permission on the user1 account

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to ensure that when users log on to Server1, their user account is added automatically to a local group named Group1 during the log on process.

Which Group Policy settings should you modify?

- A. Restricted Groups
- B. Security Options
- C. User Rights Assignment
- D. Preferences

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains an organizational unit (OU) named 0U1.

You need to ensure that when new client computers join the domain, their computer accounts are created in OU1 by default.

What should you do?

- A. From a command prompt, run the redircmp.exe command.
- B. From Windows PowerShell, run the Move-ADObject cmdlet.
- C. From Ldp, configure the properties of the Computers container.
- D. From ADSI Edit, configure the properties of the OU1 object.

## Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named DC1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to configure a central store for the Group Policy Administrative Templates.

What should you do on Dc1?

- A. From Server Manager, create a storage pool.
- B. From Windows Explorer, copy the PolicyDefinitions folder to the SYSVOL\contoso.com\policies folder.
- C. From Server Manager, add the Group Policy Management feature.
- D. From Windows Explorer, copy the PolicyDefinitions folder to the NETLOGON share.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 7**

You work as an administrator at ABC.com. The ABC.com network consists of a single domain named ABC.com. All servers in the ABC.com domain, including domain controllers, have Windows Server 2012 R2 installed.

ABC.com's user accounts are located in an organizational unit (OU), named ABCStaff. ABC.com's managers belong to a group, named ABCManagers.

You have been instructed to create a new Group Policy object (GPO) that should be linked to the ABCStaffOU, but not affect ABC.com's managers.

Which of the following actions should you take?

- A. You should consider removing the user accounts of the managers from the ABCStaff OU.
- B. You should consider configuring the new GPO's WMI filter.
- C. You should consider adding the user accounts of ABC.com's managers to the Admins group.
- D. You should consider adding the user accounts of ABC.com's managers to the localAdministrators group.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

# **Testlet 1**

# Topic 17, Configure security policies

Configure User Rights Assignment; configure Security Options settings; configure Security templates; configure Audit Policy; configure Local Users and Groups; configure User Account Control (UAC)

# **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains a production Active Directory forest named contoso.com and a test Active Directory forest named contoso.test. A trust relationship does not exist between the forests.

In the contoso.test domain, you create a backup of a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1.

You transfer the backup of GPO1 to a domain controller in the contoso.com domain. You need to create a GPO in contoso.com based on the settings of GPO1.

You must achieve this goal by using the minimum amount of administrative effort.

What should you do?

- A. From Group Policy Management, right-click the Group Policy Objects container, and then click Manage Backups.
- B. From Group Policy Management, right-click the Starter GPOscontainer, and then click Manage Backups.
- C. From Group Policy Management, create a new starter GPO. Right-click the new starter GPO, and then click Restore from Backup.
- D. From Group Policy Management, create a new GPO. Right-click the new GPO, and then click Import Settings.
- E. From Windows PowerShell, run the Copy-GPOcmdlet and the Restore-GPOcmdlet.
- F. From Windows PowerShell, run the New-GPOcmdlet and the Import-GPOcmdlet.
- G. From Windows PowerShell, run the New-GPOcmdlet and the Restore-GPOcmdlet.
- H. From Windows PowerShell, run the Get-GPOcmdlet and the Copy-GPOcmdlet.

Correct Answer: DF Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a group Managed Service Account named gservice1.

You need to configure a service named Service1 to run as the gservice1 account.

How should you configure Service1?

- A. From the Services console, configure the General settings.
- B. From Windows PowerShell, run Set-Service and specify the -StartupType parameter.
- C. From a command prompt, run sc.exe and specify the config parameter.
- D. From a command prompt, run sc.exe and specify the privs parameter.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none]

# Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a security template named Template1 by using the Security Templates snap-in.

You need to apply Template1 to Server2.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Security Configuration and Analysis
- B. Server Manager
- C. Computer Management
- D. Local Security Policy

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

All user accounts in the sales department reside in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

You have a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1. GPO1 is used to deploy a logon script to all of the users in the sales department.

You discover that the logon script does not run when the sales users log on to their computers.

You open Group Policy Management as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

🗢 🌒 🖄 📰 🛍 🗱 🖬 🖬							
Group Policy Management	^	OU1		C		<b>.</b>	
<ul> <li>Domains</li> <li>         image: Contoso.com     </li> <li>         image: Contoso.com     </li> <li>         image: Contoso.com     </li> <li>         image: Contoso.com     </li> </ul>	and the second se	Linked Group Policy This list does not incl		Group Policy Inherita GPDs linked to sites.	essures	Delegation ore details, se	e Hel
<ul> <li>DirectAccess Client Settings</li> <li>DirectAccess Server Settings</li> <li>IPAM_DC_NPS</li> <li>IPAM_DHCP</li> <li>IPAM_DNS</li> <li>Domain Controllers</li> <li>OU1</li> <li>GPO1</li> <li>GPO2</li> <li>OU2</li> <li>OU3</li> </ul>		Precedence 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	GF Di Di Di IP	PO PD2 rectAccess Client rectAccess Serve efault Domain Policy AM_DNS AM_DNS AM_DC_NPS AM_DHCP	conte conte conte conte	ition oso.com oso.com oso.com oso.com oso.com	
Group Policy Objects WMI Filters		<	with the	III		Sa Morte	

You need to ensure that the logon script in GPO1 is applied to the sales users.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the Delegation settings of GPO1.
- B. Modify the link order of GPO1.
- C. Enforce GPO1.
- D. Enable the link of GPO1.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2. You create a security template named Template1 by using the Security Templates snap-in.

You need to apply Template1 to Server2.

Which tool should you use?

- A. System Configuration
- B. Authorization Manager
- C. Computer Management
- D. Local Security Policy

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 6**

You only want to share a printer with Group1, administrators, central owner and operators. (pick 2 answers)

- A. Add permissions to Group1
- B. Remove permissions from administrators
- C. Add permissions to operators
- D. Add permissions to Central Owner
- E. Remove permissions from everyone.

Correct Answer: AE Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

## **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains two Active Directory forests named contoso.com and adatum.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

A one-way external trust exists between contoso.com and adatum.com.

Adatum.com contains a universal group named Group1.

You need to prevent Group1 from being used to provide access to the resources in contoso.com.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the Managed By settings of Group1.
- B. Modify the Allowed to Authenticate permissions in adatum.com.
- C. Change the type of Group1 to distribution.
- D. Modify the name of Group1.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 20 computer accounts in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1. A user account named User1 is in an OU named OU2.

You are configuring a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1. You need to assign User1 the Back up files and directories user right to all of the computer accounts in OU1.

Which two actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Link GPO1 to OU1.
- B. Link GPO1 to OU2.
- C. Modify the Delegation settings of GPO1.
- D. From User Configuration in GPO1, modify the security settings.
- E. From Computer Configuration in GPO1, modify the security settings.

Correct Answer: AE Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 20 computer accounts that reside in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

A Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1 is linked to OU1. GPO1 is used to assign several user rights to a user named User1.

In the Users container, you create a new user named User2. You need to ensure that User2 is assigned the same user rights as User1 on all of the client computers in OU1.

What should you do?

- A. Move User2 to OU1.
- B. Modify the settings in GPO1.
- C. Modify the link of GPO1.
- D. Link a WMI filter to GPO1.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains a file server named Server2 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. 5erver2 contains a shared folder named Home. Home contains the home folder of each user.

All users have the necessary permissions to access only their home folder.

A user named User1 opens the Home share as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)



You need to ensure that all users see only their own home folder when they access Home.

What should you do from Server2?

- A. From Windows Explorer, modify the properties of Home.
- B. From Server Manager, modify the properties of the volume that contains Home.
- C. From Windows Explorer, modify the properties of the volume that contains Home.
- D. From Server Manager, modify the properties of Home.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 100 user accounts that reside in an organizational unit (OU) named 0U1.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can link and unlink Group Policy objects (GPOs) to OU1.

The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1. What should you do?

- A. Modify the permissions on OU1.
- B. Run the Set-GPPermission cmdlet.
- C. Add User1 to the Group Policy Creator Owners group.
- D. Modify the permissions on the User1 account.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named

Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 contains a single virtual machine named VM1.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can manage the virtual machine settings of VM1. The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1. To which group should you add User1?

- A. Administrators
- B. Power Users
- C. Hyper-V Administrators
- D. Server Operators

## Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

## Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains a file server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. All client computers run Windows 8.

You need to ensure that when users are connected to the network, they always use local offline files that are cached from Server1.

Which Group Policy setting should you configure?

- A. Configure slow-link mode
- B. Configure Slow link speed
- C. Enable file synchronization on costed networks
- D. Turn on economical application of Administratively assigned Offline Files

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 14**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Several users are members of the local Administrators group.

You need to ensure that all local administrators receive User Account Control (UAC) prompts when they run a Microsoft Management Console (MMC). Which setting should you modify from the Local Security Policy?

To answer, select the appropriate settings in the answer area.

Point and Shoot:

	Security settings
Þ	account policies
þ.	local policies
Þ.	🖕 Windows Firewall With Advanced Security
\$	network list manager policies
	publik key policies
Ð	software restriction policies
₽	application control policies
þ.	IP security policies on the local Computer
þ i	s advanced audit policy configuration

## **Correct Answer:**

4	Security settings
þ.	🖌 account policies
Þ.	🗧 local policies
Þ.	Kindows Firewall With Advanced Security
β.,	network list manager policies
1	publik key policies
Ð.	software restriction policies
₽	application control policies
þ ;	IP security policies on the local Computer
þ s	sadvanced audit policy configuration

#### Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

2	Security settings
p	🔏 account policies
þ. 1	🔄 local policies
	Mindows Firewall With Advanced Security
þ	network list manager policies
1	publik key policies
×	software restriction policies
	application control policies
	IP security policies on the local Computer
1.5	s advanced audit policy configuration

## **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the File Server server role installed.

On Server1, you create a share named Documents. The Share permission for the Documents share is configured as shown in the following table.

Permission type Group or user name		Permission		
Allow	Domain Admins	Full control		

The NTFS permission for the Documents share is configured as shown in the following table.

Permission type	Principal	Access
Allow	Domain Admins	Full control

You need to configure the Share and NTFS permissions for the Documents share.

The permissions must meet the following requirements:

- Ensure that the members of a group named Group1 can read files and run programs in Documents.
- Ensure that the members of Group1 can modify the permissions on their own files in Documents.
- · Ensure that the members of Group1 can create folders and files in Documents.
- · Minimize the number of permissions assigned to users and groups.

#### How should you configure the permissions?

To answer, drag the appropriate permission to the correct location. Each permission may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

#### Select and Place:

Permissions	Answer Area	
Allow Creator Owner Full control	Share permissions:	Permission
Allow Creator Owner Modify	NTFS permissions:	Permission
Allow Group1 Change		Permission
Allow Group1 Full control		
Allow Group1 Modify		
Allow Group1 Read & execute, List folder contents, Read, Write		

Permissions	Ans	swer Area	
	1	Share permissions:	Allow Group1 Full control
Allow Creator Owner Modify	1	NTFS	Allow Creator Owner Full con
Allow Group1 Change		permissions:	Allow Group1 Read & execut folder contents, Read, Write
Allow Group1 Modify			

## Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain. The domain contains a server named Server28.

The computer account of Server 28 is located in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1. A Group Policy object (GPO) named Application Restriction Policy is linked to OU1.

The settings of the GPO are configured as shown in the GPO Settings exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

4			Gr	oup Policy Management			L
Eile	<u>Action</u> <u>V</u> iew	<u>Window</u> <u>He</u>	lp.				
•	2000	2 🗊					
pplica	ation Restriction	on Policy					
	Details Settings						
Data	olication Restr collected on: 5/29/2 outer Configuratio	2013 1:41:59 PM	-				
Pol	icies		Real Property and the second		and southings		
W	Vindows Settings						
	Security Settings	No.					
	Application Co	ntrol Policies					
	Appx Rules						
	DII Rules						
	Executable I	Rules					
	Policy			Setting			
	Enforce rule	s of this type		True			
	Action		User	Name	Rule Type	Exceptions	
	Deny		CONTOSO\Group1	%OSDRIVE%\App1 \App1.exe	Path	No	
	Allow		Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Program Files folder	Path	No	
	Allow		Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Windows folder	Path	No	
	Allow		BUILTIN\Administrators	(Default Rule) All files	Path	No	
	Windows Ins	taller Rules					
	Script Rules						
User	Configuration (Di	sabled)					
							_

The Services console on Server28 is shown in the Services exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

2	Services			×
Eile Action View E	jelp 😰 🗊 🕨 ▶ ■ II IÞ			
Services (SERVER28)	Name	Status	Startup Type	^
	Application Experience Application Identity Application Information Application Layer Gateway Service	Running	Manual (Trigger Start) Automatic (Trigger Start) Manual Manual	
	Standard /		Manual	~

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

## Hot Area:

	Yes	No
The members of Group1 will be able to run % programfiles%\app1.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	С	C
The members of Group1 will be able to run % systemroot%\system32\regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	C
The members of the Administrators group will be able to run %systemroot%\system32 \regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	C

	Yes	No
The members of Group1 will be able to run % programfiles%\app1.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	С	C
The members of Group1 will be able to run % systemroot%\system32\regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	C
The members of the Administrators group will be able to run %systemroot%\system32 \regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	C

# Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Yes	No
The members of Group1 will be able to run % programfiles%\app1.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	c	$\odot$
The members of Group1 will be able to run % systemroot%\system32\regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	$\odot$	C
The members of the Administrators group will be able to run %systemroot%\system32 \regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	0	c

## **Testlet 1**

### Topic 18, Configure application restriction policies

Configure rule enforcement; configure Applocker rules; configure Software Restriction Policies

#### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. You need to prevent users from installing a Windows Store app named App1.

What should you create?

- A. An application control policy executable rule
- B. An application control policy packaged app rule
- C. A software restriction policy certificate rule
- D. An application control policy Windows Installer rule

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create and enforce the default AppLocker executable rules.

Users report that they can no longer execute a legacy application installed in the root of drive C. You need to ensure that the users can execute the legacy application.

What should you do?

- A. Modify the action of the existing rules.
- B. Create a new rule.
- C. Add an exception to the existing rules.
- D. Delete an existing rule.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

All of the App1ocker policy settings for the member servers are configured in a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1.

A member server named Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you test a new set of App1ocker policy settings by using a local computer policy.

You need to merge the local App1ocker policy settings from Server1 into the App1ocker policy settings of GPO1.

What should you do?

- A. From Local Group Policy Editor on Server1, exportan.xml file. Import the .xml file by using Group Policy Management Editor.
- B. From Local Group Policy Editor on Server1, exportan.inf file. Import the .inf file by using Group Policy Management Editor.
- C. From Server1, run the Set-ApplockerPolicy cmdlet.
- D. From Server1, run the New-ApplockerPolicy cmdlet.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

Computer accounts for the marketing department are in an organizational unit (OU) named Departments \Marketing\Computers. User accounts for the marketing department are in an OU named Departments \Marketing\Users.

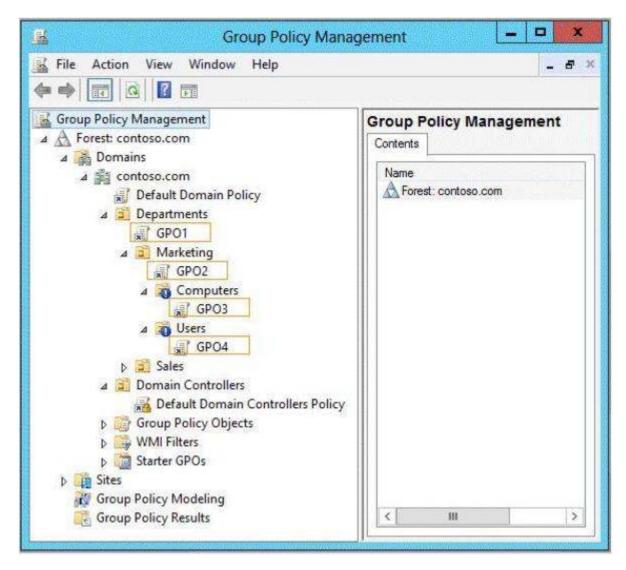
Marketing users can only log on to the client computers in the Departments\Marketing\Computers OU.

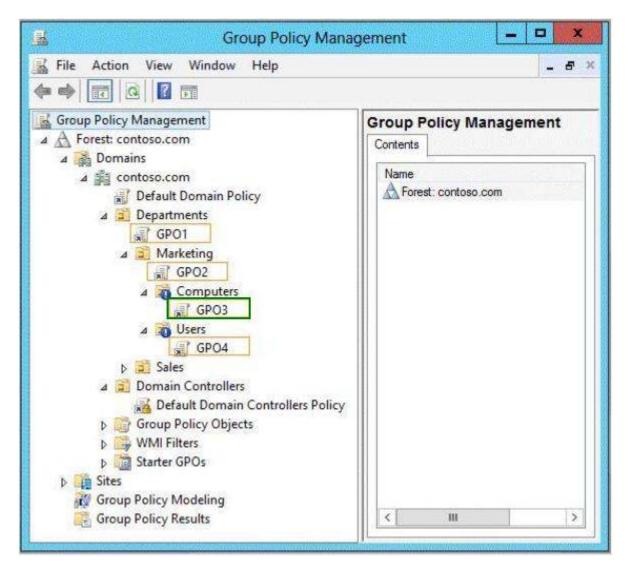
You need to apply an application control policy to all of the marketing users.

Which Group Policy Object (GPO) should you configure?

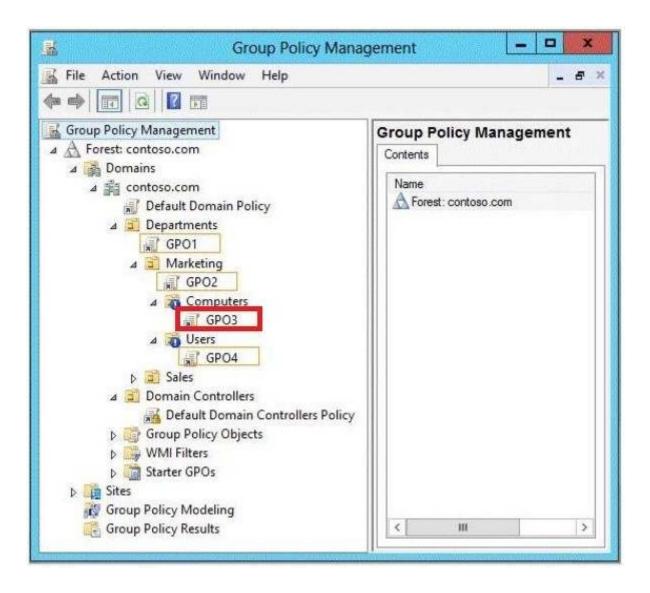
To answer, select the appropriate GPO in the answer area.

#### Point and Shoot:





**Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:



## **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2. All client computers run Windows 7. The computer accounts for all of the client computers are located in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

An administrator links a Group Policy object (GPO) to OU1. The GPO contains several application control policies.

You discover that the application control policies are not enforced on the client computers.

You need to modify the GPO to ensure that the application control policies are enforced on the client computers.

What should you configure in the GPO? To answer, select the appropriate service in the answer area.

**Point and Shoot:** 

File Action View Help			
Service Name	Startup	Permission	1
Active Directory Domain Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Active Directory Web Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Experience	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Host Helper Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ī
Application Identity	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Information	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Layer Gateway Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Management	Not Defined	Not Defined	
ASP.NET State Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Base Filtering Engine	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Broker Infrastructure	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Certificate Propagation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
CNG Key Isolation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
COM+ Event System	Not Defined	Not Defined	I
COM+ System Application	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Computer Browser	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Credential Manager	Not Defined	Not Defined	]
Cryptographic Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Data Deduplication Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	

File Action View Help			
Service Name	Startup	Permission	1
Active Directory Domain Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Active Directory Web Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	100
Application Experience	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Host Helper Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Identity	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Information	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Layer Gateway Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Management	Not Defined	Not Defined	
ASP.NET State Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Base Filtering Engine	Not Defined	Not Defined	I
Broker Infrastructure	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Certificate Propagation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
CNG Key Isolation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
COM+ Event System	Not Defined	Not Defined	I
COM+ System Application	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Computer Browser	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Credential Manager	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Cryptographic Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Data Deduplication Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Group Policy Manag	ement Editor		10
File Action View Help			
Service Name	Startup	Permission	^
Active Directory Domain Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Active Directory Web Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	=
Application Experience	Not Defined	Not Defined	-
Application Host Helper Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Application Identity	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Information	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Layer Gateway Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Management	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
ASP.NET State Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	Í
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ĩ
🛱 Base Filtering Engine	Not Defined	Not Defined	I
Broker Infrastructure	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ē
Certificate Propagation	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ī
CNG Key Isolation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
COM+ Event System	Not Defined	Not Defined	İ.
COM+ System Application	Not Defined	Not Defined	-
Computer Browser	Not Defined	Not Defined	I
Credential Manager	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Cryptographic Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ì.
Data Deduplication Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	

## **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. Domain controllers run either Windows Server 2008 R2 or Windows Server 2012 R2. All client computers run Windows 8. All computer accounts are located in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

You create a Group Policy object (GPO) that contains several AppLocker rules. You link the GPO to OU1.

You need to ensure that the AppLocker rules apply to all of the client computers.

What should you configure in the GPO?

To answer, select the appropriate service in the answer area.

### Point and Shoot:

File Action View Help			
Service Name	Startup	Permission	1
Active Directory Domain Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Active Directory Web Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Experience	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Host Helper Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ī
Application Identity	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Information	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Layer Gateway Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Management	Not Defined	Not Defined	
ASP.NET State Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Base Filtering Engine	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Broker Infrastructure	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Certificate Propagation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
CNG Key Isolation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
COM+ Event System	Not Defined	Not Defined	I
COM+ System Application	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Computer Browser	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Credential Manager	Not Defined	Not Defined	]
Cryptographic Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Data Deduplication Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	

File Action View Help			
Service Name	Startup	Permission	1
Active Directory Domain Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Active Directory Web Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	100
Application Experience	Not Defined	Not Defined	-
Application Host Helper Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Identity	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Information	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Layer Gateway Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Application Management	Not Defined	Not Defined	
ASP.NET State Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Background Intelligent Transfer Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Base Filtering Engine	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Broker Infrastructure	Not Defined	Not Defined	Ì
Certificate Propagation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
CNG Key Isolation	Not Defined	Not Defined	
COM+ Event System	Not Defined	Not Defined	
COM+ System Application	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Computer Browser	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Credential Manager	Not Defined	Not Defined	1
Cryptographic Services	Not Defined	Not Defined	
Data Deduplication Service	Not Defined	Not Defined	

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All client computers run Windows 8.

An administrator creates an application control policy and links the policy to an organizational unit (OU) named OU1. The application control policy contains several deny rules. The deny rules apply to the Everyone group.

You need to prevent users from running the denied application.

What should you configure?

To answer, select the appropriate object in the answer area.

Point and Shoot:

	Group Policy Management Editor	10.2
le /	Action View Help	
0 000		
Co	nfigure Rule Enforcement	
-		
Use enfo	the enforcement settings for each rule collection to configure whether rules are rced or audited. If rule enforcement has not been configured, rules will be enforced	
	efault.	
	Configure rule enforcement	1
	More about rule enforcement	
Ove	erview	
2	Executable Rules	
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
2	Windows Installer Rules	
L	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
12	Script Rules	
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
ē	Packaged app Rules	
	Rules: 1 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	

	Group Policy Management Editor	X
ile /	Action View Help	
<b> 0</b>		
Col	nfigure Rule Enforcement	
Use enfo	the enforcement settings for each rule collection to configure whether rules are rced or audited. If rule enforcement has not been configured, rules will be enforced	
	efault.	
	Configure rule enforcement	
123	More about rule enforcement	
Ov	erview 🔺	
2	Executable Rules	
	Rules: 4	
	Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
ē		
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
-		
E	• Contraction of the second	
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
le	Packaged app Rules	
	Byles 1	
	Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	-

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

	Group Policy Management Editor 📃 💻 🗖	×
ile A	ction View Help	
•		
Con	figure Rule Enforcement	1
	Configure rule enforcement	
	More about rule enforcement	
Ove	rview 🔺	
	Executable Rules	
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
2	Windows Installer Rules	
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
5	Script Rules	
	Rules: 4 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	
2	Packaged app Rules	
	Rules: 1 Enforcement configured: Rules are audited	

## **Testlet 1**

### **Topic 19, Configure Windows Firewall**

Configure rules for multiple profiles using Group Policy; configure connection security rules; configure Windows Firewall to allow or deny applications, scopes, ports, and users; configure authenticated firewall exceptions; import and export settings

#### **QUESTION 1**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

An application named Appl.exe is installed on all client computers. Multiple versions of App1.exe are installed on different client computers. Appl.exe is digitally signed.

You need to ensure that only the latest version of App1.exe can run on the client computers. What should you create?

A. An application control policy packaged app rule

- B. A software restriction policy certificate rule
- C. An application control policy Windows Installer rule
- D. An application control policy executable rule

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 2**

Your network contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is a member of a workgroup.

You need to configure a local Group Policy on Server1 that will apply only to non-administrators.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Server Manager
- B. Group Policy Management Editor
- C. Group Policy Management
- D. Group Policy Object Editor

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server! that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 contains a virtual machine named VM1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can install Windows features on VM1. The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1.

To which group should you add User1?

- A. Administrators on VM1
- B. Power Users on VM1
- C. Hyper-V Administrators on Server1
- D. Server Operators on Server1

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 4**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains an application server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You have a client application named App1 that communicates to Server1 by using dynamic TCP ports.

On Server1, a technician runs the following command: New-NetFirewallRule -DisplayName AllowDynamic -Direction Outbound -LocalPort 1024-65535 -Protocol TCP

Users report that they can no longer connect to Server1 by using Appl. You need to ensure that App1 can connect to Server1.

What should you run on Server1?

- A. Set-NetFirewallRule -DisplayName AllowDynamic -Action Allow
- B. netsh advfirewall firewall set rule name=allowdynamic new action = allow
- C. Set-NetFirewallRule -DisplayName AllowDynamic -Direction Inbound
- D. netsh advfirewall firewall add rule name=allowdynamic action=allow

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a new inbound rule by using Windows Firewall with Advanced Security.

You need to configure the rule to allow Server1 to accept unsolicited inbound packets that are received through a network address translation (NAT) device on the network.

Which setting in the rule should you configure?

- A. Edge traversal
- B. Authorized computers
- C. Interface types
- D. Remote IP address

#### Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 6**

Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and is installed as an FTP server. Client use App1 to connect to Server1 for FTP.

App1 use TCP port 21 for control and a dynamic port for data. You have allowed port 21 in firewall. What should you do next to allow clients to use App1 to connect to server1 using ftp.

- A. At Server1 allow firewall rule of outbound
- B. At Server1 allow firewall rule of inbound
- C. netshadvfirewalldomainprofile state off
- D. netshadvfirewall set global StatefulFtp enable

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 7**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains an Application server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 is configured as an FTP server.

Client computers use an FTP Application named App1.exe. App1.exe uses TCP port 21 as the control port and dynamically requests a data port.

On Server1, you create a firewall rule to allow connections on TCP port 21.

You need to configure Server1 to support the client connections from App1.exe.

What should you do?

- A. Run netsh firewall addportopening TCP 21 dynamicftp.
- B. Create a tunnel connection security rule.
- C. Create an outbound firewall rule to allow App1.exe.
- D. Run netshadvfirewall set global statefulftp enable.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 8**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains two servers named Server1 and Server2 that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server2 establishes an IPSec connection to Server1.

You need to view which authentication method was used to establish the initial IPSec connection.

What should you do?

- A. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security, view the quick mode security association.
- B. From Event Viewer, search the Application Log for events that have an ID of 1704.
- C. From Event Viewer, search the Security Log for events that have an ID of 4672.
- D. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security, view the main mode security association.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 9**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains an Application server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 is configured as an FTP server.

Client computers use an FTP Application named App1.exe. App1.exe uses TCP port 21 as the control port and dynamically requests a data port.

On Server1, you create a firewall rule to allow connections on TCP port 21.

You need to configure Server1 to support the client connections from App1.exe.

What should you do?

- A. Run netshadvfirewall set global statefulftp enable.
- B. Create an inbound firewall rule to allow App1.exe.
- C. Create a tunnel connection security rule.
- D. Run Set-NetFirewallRule -DisplayNameDynamicFTP -Profile Domain

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 10**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

A server named Server1 is configured to encrypt all traffic by using IPSec.

You need to ensure that Server1 can respond to ping requests from computers that do not support IPSec.

What should you do?

- A. From a command prompt, run netsh set global autotuninglevel = restricted congestionprovider = ctcp.
- B. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security, exempt ICMP from IPSec.

- C. From a command prompt, run netsh set global autotuninglevel- highlyrestrictedcongestionprovider=none.
- D. From Windows Firewall with Advanced Security, allow unicast responses for the Domain Profile.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The domain contains a server named Server1. You install the Windows PowerShell Web Access gateway on Server1.

You need to provide administrators with the ability to manage the servers in the domain by using the Windows PowerShell Web Access gateway.

Which two cmdlets should you run on Server1? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Set-WSManQuickConfig
- B. Set-WSManInstance
- C. Add-PswaAuthorizationRule
- D. Set-BCAuthentication
- E. Install-PswaWebApplication

Correct Answer: CE Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 12**

You have a server named Serverl that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You try to install the Microsoft .NET Framework 3.5 Features feature on Server1, but the installation fails repeatedly.

You need to ensure that the feature can be installed on Serverl.

What should you do?

- A. Run the Add-AppxProvisionedPackage cmdlet.
- B. Disable User Account Control (UAC).
- C. Connect Serverl to the Internet.
- D. Remove the .NET Framework 4.5 Features feature.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 13**

Your network contains two Active Directory forests named contoso.com and adatum.com. A two-way forest trust exists between the forests.

You have custom starter Group Policy objects (GPOs) defined in contoso.com.

You need to ensure that the same set of custom starter GPOs are available in adatum.com.

In the table below, identify which action must be performed for the starter GPOs container in each forest. Make only one selection in two of the rows. Each correct selection is worth one point.

## Point and Shoot:

	Yes	No
The members of Group1 will be able to run % programfiles%\app1.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	c	c
The members of Group1 will be able to run % systemroot%\system32\regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	c	C
The members of the Administrators group will be able to run %systemroot%\system32 \regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	C

#### **Correct Answer:**

	Yes	No
The members of Group1 will be able to run % programfiles%\app1.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	C
The members of Group1 will be able to run % systemroot%\system32\regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	C	c
The members of the Administrators group will be able to run %systemroot%\system32 \regedt32.exe while they are logged on to Server28.	С	C

#### Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

Action	Starter GPOs container in contoso.com	Starter GPOs container in adatum.com
Сору	c	c
Back up	c	c
Paste	c	c
Restore from backup	c	c
Import settings	c	c

#### **QUESTION 14**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 is a member of a workgroup.

You need to ensure that only members of the Administrators group and members of a group named Group1 can log on locally to Server1.

Which settings should you modify from the Local Security Policy? To answer, select the appropriate settings in the answer area.

## Point and Shoot:

ÞE	Account Policies		
	Local Policies		
	Windows Firewall with Advanced Security		
1	Network List Manager Policies		
×Ē	🖞 Public Key Policies		
	Software Restriction Policies		
	Application Control Policies		
	IP Security Policies on Local Computer		
	Advanced Audit Policy Configuration		

PE	Account Policies			
DE	Local Policies			
d 🗋	Windows Firewall with Advanced Security			
	Network List Manager Policies			
ÞĒ	Public Key Policies			
DE	Software Restriction Policies			
d 🛛	Application Control Policies			
	JP Security Policies on Local Computer			
DI	Advanced Audit Policy Configuration			

## Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

D	Account Policies		
D	Local Policies		
Þ	Windows Firewall with Advanced Security		
Q.	Metwork List Manager Policies		
Þ	🖞 Public Key Policies		
	Software Restriction Policies		
Þ	Application Control Policies		
	IP Security Policies on Local Computer		
D	Advanced Audit Policy Configuration		

## **Question Set 1**

#### **QUESTION 1**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the Hyper-V server role installed.

An iSCSI SAN is available on the network.

Server1 hosts four virtual machines named VM1, VM2, VM3, and VM4.

You create a LUN on the SAN to host the virtual hard drive files for the virtual machines.

You need to create a 3-TB virtual hard disk for VM1 on the LUN. The solution must prevent VM1 from being paused if the LUN runs out of disk space.

Which type of virtual hard disk should you create on the LUN?

- A. Fixed-size VHDX
- B. Dynamically expanding VHDX
- C. Fixed-size VHD
- D. Dynamically expanding VHD

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 2**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 has the virtual switches listed in the following table.

Virtual switch name	Virtual switch type	Physical network adapter name
vSwitch1	External	NIC1
vSwitch2	External	NIC2

You create a virtual machine named VM1. VM1 has two network adapters. One network adapter connects to vSwitch1. The other network adapter connects to vSwitch2. You configure NIC teaming on VM1.

You need to ensure that if a physical NIC fails on Server1, VM1 remains connected to the network.

What should you do on Server1?

- A. Run the Set-VmNetworkAdapter cmdlet.
- B. Create a new virtual switch on Server1.
- C. Modify the properties of vSwitch1 and vSwitch2.
- D. Add a new network adapter to VM1.

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

## **QUESTION 3**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named adatum.com. The domain contains a member server named Host1. Host1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the Hyper-V server role installed.

Host1 hosts two virtual machines named VMS and VM6. Both virtual machines connect to a virtual switch named Virtual 1.

On VM5, you install a network monitoring application named Monitor1.

You need to capture all of the inbound and outbound traffic to VM6 by using Monitor1.

Which two commands should you run from Windows PowerShell? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose two.)

- A. Get-VM "VM6" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter-lovWeight 1
- B. Get-VM "VM5" I Set-VMNetworkAdapter -lovWeight 0
- C. Get-VM "VM5" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -PortMirroring Source
- D. Get-VM "VM6" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -AllowTeaming On
- E. Get-VM "VM6" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -PortMirroring Destination
- F. Get-VM "VM5" | Set-VMNetworkAdapter -AllowTeaming On

Correct Answer: CF Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 4**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You plan to use Windows PowerShell Desired State Configuration (DSC) to confirm that the Application Identity service is running on all file servers.

You define the following configuration in the Windows PowerShell Integrated Scripting Environment (ISE):

```
Configuration Configuration1
{
   Service Service1
   {
    Name = "AppIDSvc"
    StartupType = "Automatic"
   }
}
```

You need to use DSC to configure Server1 as defined in the configuration. What should you run first?

- A. Service 1
- B. Test-DscConfiguration
- C. Start-DscConfiguration
- D. Configuration1

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 5**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a DHCP server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a DHCP scope named Scope1. The scope has a start address of 192.168.1.10, an end address of 192.168.1.50, and a subnet mask of 255.255.255.192.

You need to ensure that Scope1 has a subnet mask of 255.255.255.0.

What should you do first?

- A. From the DHCP console, reconcile Scope1.
- B. From the DHCP console, delete Scope1.
- C. From the DHCP console, modify the Scope Options of Scope1.
- D. From Windows PowerShell, run the Set-DhcpServerv4Scope cmdlet.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 6**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com.

You have a DHCP server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2008. You install Windows Server 2012 R2 on a server named Server2. You install the DHCP Server server role on Server2.

You need to migrate the DHCP services from Server1 to Server2. The solution must meet the following requirements:

- Ensure that existing leases are migrated.
- Prevent lease conflicts.

Which three actions should you perform? (Each correct answer presents part of the solution. Choose three.)

- A. On Server1, run the Export-DhcpServer cmdlet.
- B. On Server1, run the Stop-Service cmdlet.
- C. On Server2, run the Receive-SmigServerData cmdlet.
- D. On Server2, run the Stop-Service cmdlet.
- E. On Server2, run the Import-DhcpServer cmdlet.
- F. On Server1, run the Send-SmigServerData cmdlet.

Correct Answer: ABE Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

**QUESTION 7** 

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

Server1 has three physical network adapters named NIC1, NIC2, and NIC3.

On Server1, you create a NIC team named Team1 by using NIC1 and NIC2. You configure Team1 to accept network traffic on VLAN 10.

You need to ensure that Server1 can accept network traffic on VLAN 10 and VLAN 11. The solution must ensure that the network traffic can be received on both VLANs if a network adapter fails.

What should you do?

- A. From Server Manager, change the load balancing mode of Team1.
- B. Run the New-NetLbfoTeam cmdlet.
- C. From Server Manager, add an interface to Team1.
- D. Run the Add-NetLbfoTeamMember cmdlet.

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 8**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create a script that will create and mount a virtual hard disk.

Which tool should you use?

- A. vdsldr.exe
- B. diskpart.exe
- C. fsutil.exe
- D. vds.exe

Correct Answer: A Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 9**

You have virtual machine named VM1.

VM1 uses a fixed size virtual hard disk (VHD) named diskl.vhd. Diskl.vhd is 200 GB. You shut down VM1.

You need to reduce the size of diskl.vhd.

Which action should you select from the Edit Virtual Hard Disk Wizard?

- A. Merge
- B. Compact
- C. Shrink

D. Convert

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 10**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 hosts 50 virtual machines that run Windows Server 2012 R2.

Your company uses smart cards for authentication.

You need to ensure that you can use smart card authentication when you connect to the virtual machine by using Virtual Machine Connection.

What should you configure?

- A. The NUMA Spanning settings
- B. The RemoteFX settings
- C. The Enhanced Session Mode Policy
- D. The Integration Services settings

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 11**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create a 3-TB virtual hard disk (VHD) on Server1.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Computer Management
- B. Server Manager
- C. Share and Storage Management
- D. New-VirtualDisk

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 12**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a member server named Server1. Server1 runs Windows Server 2012 R2 and has the DHCP Server server role installed.

You create two IPv4 scopes on Server1. The scopes are configured as shown in the following table.

Scope name	IPv4 scope		
Subnet_Tor	192.168.2.0/24		
Subnet_Mtl	192.168.1.0/24		

The DHCP clients in Subnet\_Tor can connect to the client computers in Subnet\_Mtl by using an IP address or a FQDN. You discover that the DHCP clients in Subnet\_Mtl can connect to client computers in Subnet\_Tor by using an IP address only.

You need to ensure that the DHCP clients in both subnets can connect to any other DHCP client by using a FQDN.

What should you add?

- A. The 015 DNS Domain Name option to Subnet\_Mtl
- B. The 015 DNS Domain Name option to Subnet\_Tor
- C. The 006 DNS Servers option to Subnet\_Mtl
- D. The 006 DNS Servers option to Subnet\_Tor

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 13**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You add an additional disk to Server1 as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

Disk 0		
Basic 127.00 GB Online	System Reserved 350 MB NTFS Healthy (System, Activ	<b>(C:)</b> 126.66 GB NTFS Healthy (Boot, Page File, Crash Dump, Primary I
<b>Disk 1</b> Basic 1024.00 GB Online	1024.00 GB Unallocated	
CD-ROM 0 DVD (D:) No Media		

You need to ensure that users can access the additional disk from drive C.

What should you do?

- A. Convert Disk 0 and Disk 1 to dynamic disks and extend a volume.
- B. Convert Disk 1 to a dynamic disk and create a spanned volume.
- C. Create a simple volume on Disk 1 and mount the volume to a folder.
- D. Convert Disk 0 to a dynamic disk and add a mirror.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

# **QUESTION 14**

Your network contains several servers that run Windows Server 2012 R2 and client computers that run Windows 8.1. You download several signed Windows PowerShell scripts from the Internet.

You need to run the PowerShell scripts on all of the servers and all of the client computers.

What should you modify first?

- A. the environment variables on all of the servers
- B. the environment variables on all client computers

- C. the execution policy on all of the servers
- D. the execution policy on all of the client computers

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 15**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a domain controller named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you create a work folder named Work1.

A user named User1 connects to Work1 from a computer named Computer1.

You need to identify the last time the documents in Work1 were synchronized successfully from Computer1.

What should you do?

- A. From Windows PowerShell, run the Get-SyncShare cmdlet.
- B. From Windows PowerShell, run the Get-SyncUserSettings cmdlet.
- C. From Server Manager, review the properties of Computer1.
- D. From Server Manager, review the properties of User1.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 16**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 100 user accounts that reside in an organizational unit (OU) named OU1.

You need to ensure that a user named User1 can link and unlink Group Policy objects (GPOs) to OU1. The solution must minimize the number of permissions assigned to User1.

What should you do?

- A. Add User1 to the Group Policy Creator Owners group.
- B. Modify the permissions on the User1 account.
- C. Modify the permissions on OU1.
- D. Run the Delegation of Control Wizard on the Policies container.

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 17**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains hundreds of

groups, many of which are nested in other groups.

The domain contains a user account named User1. User1 is a direct member of 15 groups.

You need to identify of which Active Directory groups User1 is a member, including the nested groups. The solution must minimize administrative effort.

Which tool should you use?

- A. ADSI Edit
- B. Get-ADUser
- C. Active Directory Users and Computers
- D. Dsget

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 18**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains a server named Server1. The domain contains a standalone server named Server2 that is located in a perimeter network. Both servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to manage Server2 remotely from Server1. What should you do?

- A. From Server2, run the Enable-PsRemoting cmdlet.
- B. From Server1, run the winrni command.
- C. From Server2, run the winrm command.
- D. From Server1, run the Enable-PsRemoting cmdlet.

Correct Answer: B Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 19**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest named contoso.com. The forest contains five domains. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

The contoso.com domain contains two user accounts named Admin1 and Admin2.

You need to ensure that Admin1 and Admin2 can configure hardware and services on all of the member servers in the forest. The solution must minimize the number of privileges granted to Admin1 and Admin2.

Which built-in groups should you use?

- A. Server Operators global groups
- B. Domain Admins global groups
- C. Administrators domain local groups
- D. Administrators local groups

Correct Answer: D Section: [none] Explanation

**Explanation/Reference:** 

#### **QUESTION 20**

Your network contains a server named Server1 and 10 Web servers. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You create a Windows PowerShell Desired State Configuration (DSC) to push the settings from Server1 to all of the Web servers.

On Server1, you modify the file set for the Web servers.

You need to ensure that all of the Web servers have the latest configurations.

Which cmdlet should you run on Server1?

- A. Restore-DcsConfiguration
- B. Set DcsLocalConfigurationManager
- C. Start-DcsConfiguration
- D. Get-DcsConfiguration

Correct Answer: C Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 21**

You have a Hyper-V host named Hyperv1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Hyperv1 hosts a virtual machine named Server1. Server1 uses a disk named Server1.vhdx that is stored locally on Hyperv1.

You stop Server1, and then you move Server1.vhdx to an iSCSI target that is located on another server.

You need to configure Server1 to meet the following requirements:

- Ensure that Server1 can start by using Server1.vhdx.
- Prevent Server1.vhdx from consuming more than 500 IOPS on the iSCSI target.

Which two objects should you configure? To answer, select the appropriate two objects in the answer area.

#### Point and Shoot:

<u>0</u>	Setti	ings for	SERVE	R1 on	SERVE	R1		-	0
SERVER1 ~	۲	• Q							
SERVER1									
C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Windo Smart Paging File Location C:\ProgramData\Microsoft\Windo Automatic Start Action Restart if previously running Automatic Stop Action Save									
	1					<u>OK</u>	Cancel	[	Appl

**Correct Answer:** 

1	Settings for SERVER1 on SERVER1	- 0
SERVER1 V	4 Þ Q	
SERVERT   Add Hardware   Add Hardware   Firmware   Boot from File   Memory   1024 MB   Processor   1 Virtual processor   1 Virtual processor   1 Virtual processor   Compatibility   NUMA   SCSI Controller   Hard Drive   SERVER1.vhdx   Advanced Features   DVD Drive   None   None   None   None   None   None   None   Integration Services   Some services offered   Checkpoint File Location   C:ProgramData Microsoft/Windo   Automatic Start Action   Restart if previously running		
Save	<u>Q</u> K <u>C</u> ancel	Apply
n Alexandro de la companya de la comp Alexandro de la companya de la compa		CP44Y

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

<b>3</b>	Settings for SERVER1 on SERVER1	x
SERVER1	- 4 > Q	
Hardware     Add Hardware     Add Hardware     Boot from File     Memory     1024 M8     Processor     1 Virtual processor     Virtual procesoft Wirdow     Virtual processor     Virtual proceso		
Restart if previously running Automatic Stop Action Save		
1	QK	ancel Apply

# **QUESTION 22**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to switch Server1 to a Server Core installation of Windows Server 2012 R2.

What command should you run? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

estart
e

Hot Area:

# Answer Area Answer Area Add-WindowsFeature Install-WindowsFeature Uninstall-WindowsFeature Server-Gui-Mgmt-Infra Server-Gui-Shell

# Correct Answer:

Answer Area		
		-Restart
Add-WindowsFeature	Desktop-Experience	1
Install-WindowsFeature	Server-Gui-Mgmt-Infra	
Uninstall-WindowsFeature	Server-Gui-Shell	1

#### Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

Explanation:

Answer Area		
	-	-Restart
Add-WindowsFeature	Desktop-Experience	1
Install-WindowsFeature	Server-Gui-Mamt-Infra	
Uninstall-WindowsFeature	Server-Gui-Shell	

# **QUESTION 23**

You are configuring a multi-subnet IPv6 network for a regional office.

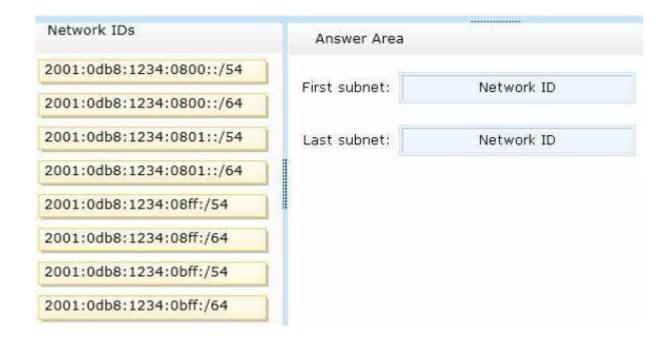
The corporate network administrator allocates the 2001:0db8:1234:0800: :/54 address space for your use.

You need to identify network IDs of the first and last subnets that you will be able to create at the office.

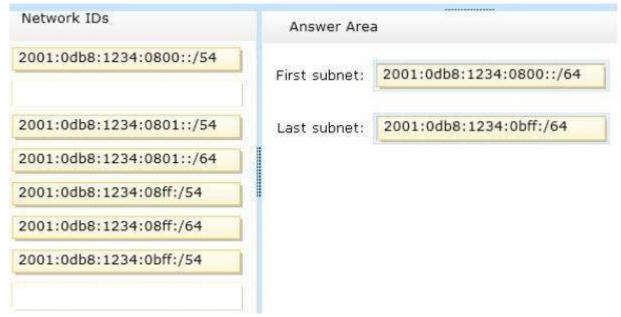
Which network IDs should you identify?

To answer, drag the appropriate network IDs to the correct subnets. Each network ID may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

# Select and Place:



## **Correct Answer:**



#### Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

# **QUESTION 24**

You have a print server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you create and share a printer named Printer1.

The Advanced settings of Printer1 are shown in the Advanced exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

General	Sharing	Ports	Advanced	Color Manager	nent	Security	Device Settings
	ays availa iilable fro		8:00 AM	*	To	5:00	PM 🔹
Driver:		rother (	Color Type4	Class Driver		¥ 1	New Driver
0200354	CON 200 1203		nts so pr <mark>og</mark> r er last page	am finishes pri is spooled	inting	l faster	
0	Start prin	ting aft ting im	er last page mediately		nting	ı faster	
O Prir Hol	Start prin Start prin It directly d mismal	ting aft ting im to the tched d	er last page mediately printer ocuments		nting	ı faster	
○ ● Prir □ Hol ♥ Prir □ Kee	Start prin Start prin at directly d mismat at spooled p printed	ting aft ting im to the tched d I docum	er last page mediately printer ocuments nents first	is spooled	nting	ı faster	

The Security settings of Printer1 are shown in the Security exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

	Charles	Deste		C.L. U.	Security	Device Carr
ieneral	Sharing	Ports	Advanced	Color Management	Security	Device Settings
Group o	r user nam	ies:				
AL	L APPLIC	ATION F	ACKAGES			
	REATOR					
G	oup1(COI	ITOSO	Giroup 1)	반응금은 생각하는 것		
					Add	Remove
Bernier	and for Co				Allow	Dome
	ions for Gr	oupi			222-05	Deny
Print		owner:				
100000424	age this pri					
1255	age docum					
Spec	ial permiss	ions				
For spe	cial permis	sions or	advanced set	tings, click Advanced	н. П	Advanced
	analy <b>k</b> ontralight					Advanced

The Members settings of a group named Group1 are shown in the Group1 exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

ieneral Men	mbers Member Of Managed By
Members:	
Name	Active Directory Domain Services Folder
& User1	Contoso.com
Add	Remove
Add	Remove

Select Yes if the statement can be shown to be true based on the available information; otherwise select No. Each correct selection is worth one point.

# Hot Area:

	Yes	No
User1 can print on Printer1 on Monday at 18:00.	C	С
User2 can print on Printer1 on Friday at 14:00.	c	0
User1 can print on Printer1 on Sunday at 11:00.	C	C

# **Correct Answer:**

	Yes	No
User1 can print on Printer1 on Monday at 18:00.	с	С
User2 can print on Printer1 on Friday at 14:00.	c	0
User1 can print on Printer1 on Sunday at 11:00.	C	C

# Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

	Yes	No
User1 can print on Printer1 on Monday at 18:00.	c	C
User2 can print on Printer1 on Friday at 14:00.	c	¢
User1 can print on Printer1 on Sunday at 11:00.	C	с

# **QUESTION 25**

A printer named Printer1 is configured as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

PS C:\> Get-Printer Printer1	Format-List
Name ComputerName Type ShareName PortName DriverName Location Comment SeparatorPageFile PrintProcessor Datatype Shared Published PermissionSDDL RenderingMode KeepPrintedJobs Priority DefaultJobPriority StartTime UntilTime PrinterStatus JobCount DisableBranchOfficeLogging BranchOfficeOfflineLogSizeMB	Printer1 Local Printer1 LPT1:,LPT2: Brother Color Leg Type1 Class Driver winprint RAW True False 1 0 1000 60 Paused 1

To answer, complete each statement according to the information presented in the exhibit. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area	
If a user prints a document to Printer1, the document will	×
Users can submit print jobs to Printer1	

Hot Area:

Answer Area	
If a user prints a document to	
Printer1, the document will	remain in the print queue.
	print immediately on LPT1. print immediately on LPT2.
Users can submit print jobs to Printer1	
	at any time.
	at no time.
	at no time. between 01:00 and 10:00. between 10:00 and 17:00.

# **Correct Answer:**

Answer Area	
If a user prints a document to	
Printer1, the document will	remain in the print queue.
	print immediately on LPT1.
	maint immediately an LDTO
	print immediately on LPT2.
Users can submit print jobs to	
Users can submit print jobs to Printer1	, 
2.5 DECEMPTED 200	, 
2.5 DECEMPTED 200	
Users can submit print jobs to Printer1	at any time.

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Answer Area	
If a user prints a document to Printer1, the document will	
Finiteri, the document will	remain in the print queue.
	print immediately on LPT1.
	print immediately on LPT2.
Users can submit print jobs to	-
Printer1	
	at any time.
	at no time.
	between 01:00 and 10:00.
	between 10:00 and 17:00.

## **QUESTION 26**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to add a user named User1 to a group named ServerAdmins. What command should you run?

To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Answer Area		
	-identity	-

# Hot Area:

125	-identity		1
<u> </u>	-identity	<u> </u>	
Add-AdGroupMember	1	ServerAdmins	ServerAdmins
Add-Member	77 I I I	User1	User1

**Correct Answer:** 

-	-identity		
	identity	<u> </u>	
Add-AdGroupMember		ServerAdmins	ServerAdmins
Add-Member		User1	User1

# Section: [none] Explanation

# Explanation/Reference:

Explanation:

Answer Area		
-identity		
Add-AdGroupMember	ServerAdmins	ServerAdmins
Add-Member Set-AdGroup	User1	User1
Set-Aduser		

# **QUESTION 27**

You have a DHCP server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

On Server1, you run the commands as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

2		Administrator: Windows PowerShell
	C:\> C:\>	Add-DhcpServerv4Scope -Name Scope1 -StartRange 192.168.10.11 -EndRange 192.168.10.200 -Sub
PS		Add-DhcpServerv4Scope -Name Scope2 -StartRange 192.168.15.11 -EndRange 192.168.15.200 -Sub
PS		Add-DhcpServerv4Reservation -ScopeId 192.168.10.0 -IPAddress 192.168.10.15 -ClientId AABBC
PS		Set-DhcpServerv4Scope -ScopeId 192.168.15.0 -StartRange 192.168.15.11 -EndRange 192.168.15
	C:\> C:\>	Add-DhcpServerv4ExclusionRange -ScopeId 192.168.15.0 -StartRange 192.168.15.21 -EndRange 1
	C:\> C:\>	Set-DhcpServerv4OptionValue -DnsServer 172.16.1.250 -ReservedIP 192.168.10.15
	C:\> C:\>	Set-DhcpServerv4OptionValue -DnsServer 192.168.15.250 -Router 192.168.15.1 -ScopeId 192.16
	C:\> C:\>	Set-DhcpServerv4OptionValue -DnsServer 192.168.10.250

To answer, complete each statement according to the information presented in the exhibit. Each correct selection is worth one point.

	A computer that has a MAC address of
-	AABBCCDDEEFF will get the DNS server
	address of from Server1 when the
	computer is connected to the 192.168.15.

Server1 can lease addresses on the	-
192.168.15.0/24 segment.	

# Hot Area:

A computer that has a MAC address of	6 A
AABBCCDDEEFF will get the DNS server	-
address of from Server1 when the computer is connected to the 192.168.15.	172.16.1.250 192.168.10.250
	192.168.15.250

Server1 can lease addresses on the	
192.168.15.0/24 segment.	10
ſ	210
	220
	254

# Correct Answer:

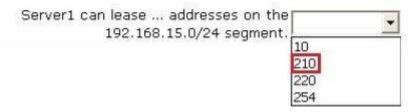
A computer that has a MAC address of	Ś
AABBCCDDEEFF will get the DNS server	
address of from Server1 when the computer is connected to the 192.168.15.	172.16.1.250 192.168.10.250
	192.168.15.250

Server1 can lease addresses on the	<b>•</b>
192.168.15.0/24 segment.	
	10
[	210
	220
	254

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

A computer that has a MAC address of AABBCCDDEEFF will get the DNS server	
address of from Server1 when the computer is connected to the 192.168.15.	<u>2522</u>



## **QUESTION 28**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to perform the following storage configuration tasks on Server1:

- Bring a disk named Diskl online.
- Defragment a volume named Volumel.
- Remove a disk named Disk2 from a storage pool named Pooll.

Which cmdlet should you use to perform each task?

To answer, drag the appropriate cmdlets to the correct tasks. Each cmdlet may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

#### Select and Place:

HIMININI I	
Answer Area	
Bring a disk named Disk1 online.	Cmdlet
Defragment a volume named Volume1.	Cmdlet
Remove a disk named Disk2 from a	
storage pool named Pool1.	Cmdlet
	Answer Area Bring a disk named Disk1 online. Defragment a volume named Volume1. Remove a disk named Disk2 from a

# **Correct Answer:**

	numminin .	
Cmdlets	Answer Area	
Initialize-Disk	Bring a disk named Disk1 online.	Set-Disk
	Defragment a volume named Volume1.	Optimize-Volume
Repair-Volume	Remove a disk named Disk2 from a storage pool named Pool1.	Remove-PhysicalDisk
Set-PhysicalDisk		
Set-StoragePool		
Update-Disk		

## Section: [none] Explanation

## **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 29**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All domain controllers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

All server are configured to enforce AppLocker policies.

You install a server named Server1.

On Server1, you install an application named appl.exe in a folder located on C:\App1.

You have two domain groups named Group1 and Group2. A user named User1 is a member of Group1 and Group2.

You create a Group Policy object (GPO) named GPO1. You link GPO1 to contoso.com.

You create the executable rules as shown in the exhibit by using the Create Executable Rules wizard. (Click the Exhibit button.)

File Acti	on View Help			
Action	User	Name	Condition	Exception
Mallow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Program Files folder	Path	
Allow	Everyone	All files located in the Windows folder	Path	
Allow	BUILTIN\Administrators	(Default Rule) All files	Path	
Allow	CONTOSO\Group1	App1.exe	File Hash	
<b>O</b> Deny	Everyone	App1.exe	File Hash	
Allow	CONTOSO\Domain Admins	regedit.exe	File Hash	
ODeny	CONTOSO\Group2	regedit.exe	File Hash	

To answer, complete each statement according to the information presented in the exhibit. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Answer Area	
User1 can run regedit.exe if	•
User1 can run app1.exe if	•

Hot Area:

nswer Area	
User1 can run regedit.exe if	
	User1 is removed from Group2,
	User1 is added to the Domain Admins group. regedit.exe is renamed as registryeditor.exe.
	2
User1 can run app1.exe if	
User1 can run app1.exe if	app1.exe is renamed as app2.exe.
User1 can run app1.exe if	app1.exe is renamed as app2.exe. the Deny rule for app1.exe is removed.
User1 can run app1.exe if	
User1 can run app1.exe if	the Deny rule for app1.exe is removed.

**Correct Answer:** 

User1 can run regedit.exe if	
	User1 is removed from Group2.
	User1 is added to the Domain Admins group. regedit.exe is renamed as registryeditor.exe.
User1 can run app1.exe if	
	app1.exe is renamed as app2.exe.
	the Deny rule for app1.exe is removed.
	an exception is added to the default rules. Group1 is added to the Domain Admins group. User1 is added to the BUILTIN\Administrators
tion: [none]	
anation	

-----

Answer Area	
User1 can run regedit.exe if	User1 is removed from Group2. User1 is added to the Domain Admins group. regedit.exe is renamed as registryeditor.exe.
User1 can run app1.exe if	app1.exe is renamed as app2.exe. the Deny rule for app1.exe is removed. an exception is added to the default rules. Group1 is added to the Domain Admins group. User1 is added to the BUILTIN\Administrators group

#### **QUESTION 30**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 hosts 40 virtual machines that run Windows Server 2008 R2. The virtual machines connect to a private virtual switch.

You have a file that you want to copy to all of the virtual machines.

You need to identify to which servers you can copy files by using the Copy-VmFile cmdlet.

What command should you run? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Answer Area	
-ComputerName Server1	
Get-VIntegrationService -Name	✓   where Enabled -eq \$true

# Hot Area:

Answer Area		
-ComputerName §	Server1	
Compare-Vm Get-Vm Get-VmHost		
Get-VIntegrationService -Name	-	where Enabled -eq \$true
	"Data Exchange Service"	
	"Guest Service Interface"	
	" Heartbeat Service"	Ť.

# **Correct Answer:**

Answer Area		
-ComputerName 9	Convert	
	Jerveri I	
Compare-Vm		
Get-Vm		
Get-VmHost		
dec miller		
our management of the state	1	I subserve managed and the second
Get-VIntegrationService -Name		where Enabled -eq \$true
	"Data Exchange Service"	
	"Guest Service Interface"	
	" Heartbeat Service"	
ion: [none]		
anation		

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Answer Area		
-ComputerName 9	Server1	
Compare-Vm		
Get-VmHost		
Get-VIntegrationService -Name		where Enabled -eq \$true
	"Data Exchange Service"	
	"Guest Service Interface"	
	"Heartbeat Service"	

# **QUESTION 31**

Your network contains an Active Directory forest. The forest contains a single domain named contoso.com.

AppLocker policies are enforced on all member servers.

You view the AppLocker policy applied to the member servers as shown in the exhibit. (Click the Exhibit button.)

<b>H</b> ard Constants		Group Policy Management Editor		No. Contraction
<u>File</u> <u>A</u> c	tion <u>V</u> iew <u>H</u> elp			
Action	User	Name	Condition	Exception
🛇 Deny	CONTOSO\Server Admins	%PROGRAMFILES%\Internet Explorer\iexplore,exe	Path	
Mallow	CONTOSO\Domain Admins	%PROGRAMFILES%\Internet Explorer\iexplore.exe	Path	
Mallow 🔇	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Program Files folder	Path	
Mollow	Everyone	(Default Rule) All files located in the Windows folder	Path	
S Deny	CONTOSO\Domain Users	%PROGRAMFILES%\Internet Explorer\iexplore.exe	Path	
Mallow	<b>BUILTIN</b> \Administrators	(Default Rule) All files	Path	
Mallow	Everyone	Program Files: MICROSOFT @ WINDOWS @ OPERATING SY	Publisher	
Mallow	Everyone	Program Files: INTERNET EXPLORER signed by O=MICROS	Publisher	
Mallow	Everyone	Program Files: MICROSOFT(R) CONNECTION MANAGER si	Publisher	

To answer, complete each statement according to the information presented in the exhibit. Each correct selection is worth one point.

	111111111111
Answer Area	
can run Internet Explorer on the servers.	
can run Windows Mail on the servers.	

# Hot Area:

	111111111111
Answer Area	
can run Internet Explorer on the servers.	
	No one Everyone Only local users Only the members of Domain Admins Only the members of a group named ServerAdmins
can run Windows Mail on the servers.	▼ No one
	Everyone Only local users Only the members of Domain Admins Only the members of a group named ServerAdmins

# **Correct Answer:**

	100000000
Answer Area	
can run Internet Explorer on the servers.	•
	No one Everyone Only local users Only the members of Domain Admins Only the members of a group named ServerAdmins
can run Windows Mail on the servers.	•
	No one Everyone Only local users Only the members of Domain Admins Only the members of a group named ServerAdmins

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

Answer Area	
can run Internet Explorer on the servers.	
	No one
	Everyone
	Only local users Only the members of Domain Admins
	Only the members of a group named ServerAdmins
can run Windows Mail on the servers.	
	No one
	Everyone
	Only local users Only the members of Domain Admins
	Only the members of a group named ServerAdmins

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **QUESTION 32**

You have a Hyper-V host named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2. Server1 hosts 50 virtual machines.

You need to create a script to list all of the virtual machines that have checkpoints and support Secure Boot.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Answer Area		
	V   where	•

# Hot Area:

Answer Area		
<b></b>	l whe	ere 💽
CheckPoint-Vm	CheckPoint-Vm	{\$generationeq 2}
Get-Vm	Get-Vm	{\$NetworkAdapters -contains "secure
Get-VmSnapshots	Get-VmSnapshots	{\$_,versioneq 3}

# **Correct Answer:**

Answer Area		
•	l 💽 l wł	nere
CheckPoint-Vm	CheckPoint-Vm	{\$generation -eq 2}
Get-Vm	Get-Vm	{\$NetworkAdapters -contains "secure
Get-VmSnapshots	Get-VmSnapshots	{\$_,versioneq 3}

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# Section: [none] Explanation

# **Explanation/Reference:**

Explanation:

Answer Area		
<b>•</b>	l vher	re 🔹
CheckPoint-Vm	CheckPoint-Vm	{\$generationeq 2}
Get-Vm	Get-Vm	{\$NetworkAdapters -contains "secure
Get-VmSnapshots	Get-VmSnapshots	{\$versioneq 3}

# **QUESTION 33**

You have a server named Server1 that runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You add a new internal SAS disk to Server1.

You need to ensure that the new disk is available to store files.

Which three cmdlets should you run in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate three cmdlets from the list of cmdlets to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

# Select and Place:



**Correct Answer:** 



## Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:** Explanation:

Box 1: Initialize-Disk Box 2: New-Partition Box 3: Format Volume

# **QUESTION 34**

You have a Hyper-V host named Host1. Host1 contains two virtual machines named VM1 and VM2. VM1 is configured as a print server. VM1 runs Windows Server 2008 R2. VM2 is configured as a file server. VM2 runs Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to migrate all of the printers on VM1 to VM2.

Which actions should you perform on the virtual machines? To answer, drag the appropriate action to the correct servers in the answer area. Each action may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

## Select and Place:

Actions	Answer Area	
Run smigdeploy.exe.	VM1	Action
Run printbrm.exe -p all:org.		Action
Install the Print and Document Services role.	VM2	Action
Install the Windows Server Migration Tools feature.		
From the Print Management console, import the printers.		
From the Print Management console, export the printers.		

**Correct Answer:** 

A	nswer Area	
	VM1	Install the Print and Document Services role.
<u>-</u>	VM2	From the Print Management console, export the printers.
12	1110	From the Print Management console, import the printers.

Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference:

#### **QUESTION 35**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2. All client computers run Windows 8.

The domain contains a security group named Group1.

You have a Group Policy object (GPO) named GP01. GPO1 is linked to the domain. You need to ensure that only the members of Group1 can run the applications shown in the following table.

Application name	Application file
App1	App1.com
App2	App2.js
АррЗ	АррЗ.аррх

Which type of application control policy should you implement for each application? To answer, drag the appropriate rule types to the correct applications. Each rule type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

# Select and Place:

Rule Type	Answer Ar	rea
Executable Rule	App1:	Rule type
Packaged app Rule	App2:	Rule type
Script Rule	App3:	Rule type
Windows Installer Rule		

# **Correct Answer:**

Rule Type	Answ	er Area
	App1:	Executable Rule
	App2:	Script Rule
	Арр3:	Packaged app Rule
Windows Installer Rule		

#### Section: [none] Explanation

#### **Explanation/Reference:**

#### **QUESTION 36**

Your network contains an Active Directory domain named contoso.com. The domain contains 25 servers. All servers run Windows Server 2012 R2.

You need to create a Windows Firewall rule to prevent administrators from using Internet Explorer to access the Internet while they are logged on interactively to the servers. The solution must not prevent administrators from accessing websites on the internal network.

How should you configure the rule?

To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Answer Area	
Rule direction:	•
Rule type:	•
Profile:	•

# Hot Area:

Rule direction:	-
	Inbound Outbound
Rule type:	•
	Port
	Program
Profile:	•
	Domain
L	Private
	Public

# **Correct Answer:**

Answer Area	
Rule direction:	•
	Inbound Outbound
Rule type:	-
	Port
	Program
Profile:	<u> </u>
	Domain
	Private Public

# Section: [none] Explanation

Explanation/Reference: Explanation:

